

# Second Global Conference on Economic Geography



Beijing International Convention  
Center, China

25-28<sup>th</sup> June 2007

## **IGSNRR, Chinese Academy of Science**

### **A leading research institution in economic geography in China**

The Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research (IGSNRR), Chinese Academy of Science was established in 1999 by merging the Institute of Geography and the Commission of Integrated Survey of Natural Resources (established in 1940 and 1956, respectively). It is a leading research institution in geography and natural resources research in China, with more than 400 academic staffs. The Institute now offers M.S. and Ph.D. programs in human geography, physical geography, cartography & GIS, ecology, meteorology and environmental science, and, in 2007, accommodates nearly 500 registered postgraduate students.

Economic geography is one of the strengths of IGSNRR, and its recent development is featured by an emphasis on regional studies and regional planning as well as sustainable development, which is closely related to the demand from the Chinese government for solutions to regional issues. Being in a state-sponsored Institute, economic geographers at IGSNRR have been involved in many spatial planning projects organized by both the central and provincial governments in China. Many of them have become important consultants to various ministries of the Chinese government. Besides applied research, economic geographers at IGSNRR are also engaged in such research areas as economic globalization and its impacts on local development in China, spatial implications of new ICTs, firm-region nexus in the Chinese context, regional innovation system, physical infrastructures, and restructuring of state-owned enterprise and traditional industrial bases in China.

IGSNRR is also an important centre for training postgraduate students in economic geography in China, and enrolls 10-15 new students in economic geography each year. In 2007, there are 40 postgraduate students at the Institute studying economic geography for a M.S. or a Ph.D.

IGSNRR welcomes collaborations with economic geographers all over the world.

# **SECOND GLOBAL CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY**

## **PROGRAMME AND ABSTRACTS**

**25-28 June 2007, Beijing International Convention Center,  
Beijing, China**

Website: <http://courses.nus.edu.sg/course/geoywc/conference/econgeog.html>

Jointly Organized By

**The Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural  
Resources Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China**

And

**The Department of Geography  
National University of Singapore**



In collaboration with the Geographical Society of China (conference secretariat), the Division of Geography, China National Natural Science Foundation, and economic geography study/research groups or the equivalent of the Association of American Geographers, the Royal Geographical Society-Institute of British Geographers, the Canadian Association of Geographers, the Institute of Australian Geographers, and the International Geographical Union Commission on the Dynamics of Economic Spaces and Commission on Local Development.

## **WELCOME ADDRESSES**

On behalf of the Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research (IGSNRR), Chinese Academy of Sciences, I would like to extend my warmest welcome to all of you – participants in the Second Global Conference on Economic Geography. I believe your participation will make the conference a great success in promoting academic dialogues and debates among economic geographers all over the world. I also want to extend my deep thanks to the Department of Geography, National University of Singapore, for co-organizing the conference.

IGSNRR is a leading research institution in geography and natural resources research in China, and economic geography is one of our strengths. We are keen to develop collaborations in various forms with geographers from the rest of the world. I think that this conference will be a bridge for establishing academic links among all of you.

I sincerely hope that you would not only learn from each other in various conference sessions, but also take this opportunity to learn more about dynamic China and to have a look at the exciting sites of the 29<sup>th</sup> Olympic Games, which are just next to the conference venue. I cordially invite you to visit IGSNRR at your own convenience.

Enjoy your stay in Beijing in this beautiful season.

Jiyuan LIU  
Professor and Director,  
Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research  
Chinese Academy of Sciences

## **WELCOME ADDRESSES**

I am proud and honoured, on behalf of the Department of Geography, National University of Singapore (NUS), to welcome you to the Second Global Conference on Economic Geography in Beijing. I am grateful to the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) for co-organising the conference with us, and especially to Weidong Liu (CAS), Henry Yeung (NUS) and the rest of the Organising Committee for their hard work over the many months that it has taken to pull this event together.

Seven years after this global conference was inaugurated in Singapore in December 2000, it is indeed timely that we once again have the best minds in economic geography gathering together to engage in critical debates about the world economy and how economic geographers can contribute to advancing knowledge not only in Geography and the wider social sciences, but also in terms of policy implications. While the contexts of this second conference may have changed from those of the first, the conference's objectives remain from those set seven years ago, and rightly so. Given the complexity of economic transformations across the globe, it is now more important than ever that geographers based in Asia and elsewhere continue to dialogue and debate across borders to advance the discipline of economic geography. In keeping with our global focus, we at NUS are keen to contribute actively to building academic bridges and establishing international collaborations across Southeast Asia, Asia and beyond, in terms of research and teaching; we are pleased that co-organising this conference has allowed us one such opportunity. We are always on the lookout for further opportunities to do so and invite you to think of Geography@NUS (Singapore) whether you are considering an international partner in Asia, contemplating a research project, or recommending a department to your students for graduate school.

While I am not able to be with you in Beijing, I would like to take this opportunity to wish the event every success. With such a sterling cast of paper presenters from across the globe, I am confident that everyone will leave the conference intellectually invigorated and enriched.

Shirlena Huang  
Associate Professor and Head  
Department of Geography  
National University of Singapore

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The organizers would like to thank the following organizations and institutions for their generous support and sponsorship of the conference.

Bureau of Personnel and Education, Chinese Academy of Sciences

China National Natural Science Foundation

Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Academic Research Fund, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, National University of Singapore

*Economic Geography* (Clark University)

Taylor & Francis Publishers

Wiley-Blackwell Publishers

Economic Geography Specialty Group, the Association of American Geographers

International Geographical Union Commission on the Dynamics of Economic Spaces

Regional Studies Association

## CONTENTS

Welcome addresses	vi
Acknowledgements	viii
Information for participants	x
Programme summary	1
Detailed programme	5
Abstracts (in alphabetical order of first authors' surnames)	29
List of non-presenting participants	172
Session participant index	173

# INFORMATION FOR PARTICIPANTS

## Conference Rationale

This is the sequel to the first highly successful Global Conference on Economic Geography held in Singapore, 5-9 December 2000. With almost 200 academic participants from 30 countries, the Singapore conference was significant in spurring on economic-geographical dialogue in a sustained manner worldwide. Some 150 high quality papers were presented and the conference resulted in two special issues in leading geographical journals (see JEG 2001, E&PA 2002, and editorial in E&PD 2001), as well as numerous other articles, chapters, and reports. In the context of the globalization of knowledge production and research activity, a global dialogue in economic geography continues to be highly important, for it facilitates the development of knowledge, and the establishment of international collaborative relations for both teaching and research. Such dialogue in a dedicated conference also requires economic geographers to face head on the complex issues of vantage points and ethnocentric biases, as evident in the intellectual interactions during the Singapore conference. Field trips organized in Beijing and elsewhere in China during the conference will enable participants to collect teaching materials (case studies, digital photos, etc) and to investigate possibilities for future research projects.

Six years have now lapsed since the Singapore conference. The global economy has experienced tremendous transformations since the late 1990s. For one, it witnesses much stronger integration of cross-border economic activities. The rise of emerging economies, particularly China and India, has significant economic-geographical implications. The continual economic integration within the European Union and the North America Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) requires new research insights from economic geographers. At the more micro-scale, economic geographies are much more implicated in our everyday life, from our consumption practices and productive work to our activities in labour and financial markets. We believe the timing is now appropriate for a second global conference on economic geography. As one of the key sub-disciplines in Geography, it is time to discuss and debate current and new research agendas in economic geography. It is also a critical time to continue our rethinking of the relationship between the sub-discipline (within human geography) and the wider social science community.

In organizing this second global conference on economic geography, we have three specific objectives:

1. The conference will provide a forum for constructive cross-regional dialogue among economic geographers from all regions and countries. Such dialogue is critical for the advancement of the subject.
2. The conference will provide an opportunity for economic geographers from outside Asia to interact with geographers and other interested social scientists from within the host region. While acknowledging the Anglo-American influence in much of the recent work in economic geography, we recognize that there is a considerable stock of knowledge in the Asian region that contributes to our understanding of regional and global economic geographies. In short, the conference will enhance the global interdependence of networks of economic geographers.
3. The conference and its associated activities will enable economic geographers from outside the Asian region to experience (first-hand) the dynamics of economic transformations in China and East Asia. Through carefully designed field trips, both within and outside of Beijing, the capital city of China, the conference will offer insightful educational experiences that can be brought home for the benefits of students and institutions, similar to those available during the Singapore conference in 2000.

## **Conference Organizing Committee**

*Weidong Liu*, Co-Chair, Chinese Academy of Sciences <liuwd@igsnrr.ac.cn>

*Henry Yeung*, Co-Chair, National University of Singapore

<HenryYeung@nus.edu.sg>

*Mary L. Ma*, Conference Secretary, Chinese Academy of Sciences

<mali@igsnrr.ac.cn>

*Yuko Aoyama*, Clark University (USA)

*Neil Coe*, University of Manchester (UK)

*Martin Hess*, University of Manchester (UK)

*Jinn-Yuh Hsu*, National Taiwan University

*Philip Kelly*, York University (Canada)

*Yong-Sook Lee*, National University of Singapore

*Xiaojian Li*, Henan University of Finance and Economics (China)

*George Lin*, University of Hong Kong

*Kris Olds*, University of Wisconsin, Madison (USA)

*Jessie Poon*, SUNY-Buffalo (USA)

*Jici Wang*, Peking University (China)

*Yu Zhou*, Vassar College (USA)

*Guoyou Zhang*, Secretary General of the Geographical Society of China

Local conference secretariat: Geographical Society of China

## Conference Advisory Committee

*Chuanjun Wu*, Former Vice President of the International Geographical Union,  
and CAS Academician

*Dadao Lu*, President of the Geographical Society of China, and CAS  
Academician

*Changming Liu*, Vice President of the International Geographical Union, and  
CAS Academician

*Bojie Fu*, Director of Bureau of Science & Technology for Resources and the  
Environment, CAS

*Yi Liu*, Director of Bureau of Personnel and Education, CAS

*Jiyuan Liu*, Director of the Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural  
Resources Research, CAS

*Jie Fan*, Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research,  
CAS

*Changqing Song*, Head of Geography Division, China National Natural  
Science Foundation

*Lily Kong*, Vice Provost, National University of Singapore

*Shirlena Huang*, Head, Department of Geography, National University of  
Singapore

*Victor Savage*, Department of Geography, National University of Singapore,  
and President, Commonwealth Geographical Bureau

*Susan Hanson*, Clark University (USA)

*Gordon Clark*, Oxford University (UK)

*Gernot Grabher*, University of Bonn (Germany)

## Transport to/from the Conference Venue

### *Public transport*

An airport shuttle bus is available, and the shuttle bus station is next to the taxi station. Please take Line 5 (a line to Zhongguancun) and drop off at the Beijing International Convention Center (i.e., Anhui Bridge stop). A one-way bus fare is RMB16 per person. It takes about 3 minutes to walk from the bus stop to the Beijing Continental Grand Hotel and 10 minutes to the Asian Games Village Hotel. A taxi is needed to go to the Beijing Foreign Experts Building Hotel from the bus stop and the taxi fare is about RMB10.

### ***Taxis***

Taxis are relatively cheap in Beijing. You can simply flag them down on the street with a waving arm/hand signal and instruct the driver using our pre-prepared direction card. Please ensure that the driver uses the fare metre and issues a receipt upon arrival at your destination.

## **Registration**

Due to an extremely packed conference schedule, we strongly advise you to complete an early registration upon arrival at one of the three conference hotels – Beijing Continental Grand Hotel, Beijing Foreign Experts Building Hotel, and Asian Games Village Hotel. Early registration will be available in the lobby areas of all three conference hotels on **Sunday 24 June 2007 from 10 am to 8 pm**. Please look out for the Conference Registration Desk when you arrive at the hotel lobby. Our Conference Assistants will be available on site to advise you on conference-related matters.

If you are unable to register early for the conference on Sunday 24 June, formal registration will be available on the Ground Level of the conference venue – Beijing International Convention Center (BICC) – outside Hall No.3 on **Monday 25 June 2007** between 8 am and 12 pm. Please look out for the Conference Registration Desk when you arrive at the BICC.

From 12 pm on Monday 25 June 2007, the Registration Desk will be moved to BICC Second Level next to the entrance to Rooms 2B-2C and it will be opened until 1 pm on Tuesday 26 June 2007.

## **Conference Secretariat**

The Secretariat is located at the Conference Registration Desk in BICC. There will be someone to assist you if you have any queries during the conference. They will be able to contact the Organizing Committee.

## **Optional Fieldtrips**

You may sign up for optional fieldtrips in Beijing with tour operators located next to the Conference Registration Desk in BICC on either Monday 25 June 2007 or Tuesday 26 June 2007.

## **Plenary Sessions**

There are FOUR plenary lectures and ONE plenary panel session.

**Monday 25 June 2007 9-10 am** in Hall No.3 (After Opening Ceremony)

Plenary lecture: Professor Susan Hanson, Clark University, USA

**Monday 25 June 2007 6:15-7 pm** in Beijing Continental Grand Hotel Level 2

Banquet Hall

Plenary lecture: Professor Dadao Lu, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Followed by the Welcome Dinner

**Tuesday 26 June 2007 6-7 pm** in Hall No.3

Plenary lecture: Professor Gordon Clark, Oxford University, UK

Followed by a reception sponsored by *Economic Geography*

**Thursday 28 June 2007 6-7 pm** in Hall No.3

Plenary lecture: Professor Gernot Grabher, University of Bonn, Germany

## **Conference Receptions**

**Sunday 24 June 2007 7-9 pm** at the Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences (for Graduate Student Participants ONLY – information on pick-up time and location available at Registration Desks)

Sponsored by Geographical Postgraduate Union of China

**Tuesday 26 June 2007 4-4:40 pm** at the foyer outside Room Nos.2B/C

Sponsored by Routledge (UK)

**Tuesday 26 June 2007 7-9 pm** at the foyer outside Room Nos. 2B/C

Sponsored by *Economic Geography* (Clark University, USA)

**Wednesday 27 June 2007 4-6 pm** at the Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences (after fieldtrips)

Sponsored by IGSNRR, Chinese Academy of Sciences

You are cordially invited to these receptions.

## **Lunches and Breaks**

The conference registration fees include all buffet lunches from Monday 25 June 2007 to Thursday 28 June 2007. All lunches will be held in the Beijing Grand Continental Hotel Banquet Hall (Level 2), except on Wednesday 27 June 2007 when fieldtrips will be organized. There will be signs in the BICC indicating directions. Please feel free to approach any of our Conference Assistants if you have any queries.

**Important note: Upon registration, you will be issued lunch tickets for each day. Due to security concerns, you MUST wear your conference badge and present a lunch ticket for entrance into the Banquet Hall.**

All tea and coffee breaks will be served at the foyer areas outside Room Nos.2B/C.

## **Conference Fieldtrips**

### **WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE 2007 (WHOLE DAY)**

**Important note: Upon registration, you will be issued a ticket for either fieldtrips based on your preference and/or allocation. Because of limited capacity reasons, we are unable to offer a change in your fieldtrip destination, but you are welcome to swap your ticket with another conference participant. Due to security concerns, you MUST wear your conference badge and present the ticket before you can board the coach on Wednesday morning.**

#### **1. Fieldtrip – Beijing Economic and Technological Development Area (BDA)**

**Organizers: Weidong Liu, Baoling Wang, and Fox Zhiyong Hu**

The fieldtrip will commence with a brief introduction to BDA in the morning by an experienced scholar, who will set the research context and highlight some prominent economic-geographical issues related to BDA. This is followed by presentations by local hosting institution (i.e., the Management Committee of BDA), which will introduce both the industrial economy and urban planning of BDA. The remainder of the schedule after lunch consists of a bus tour in BDA and a visit to Nokia's Xingwang Industrial Park in BDA. The Xingwang Park is one of the largest telecom-equipment manufacturing centres in the world, consisting of Nokia's assembly plant and major suppliers as well as Nokia's design centre. It has such interesting features as just-in-time

delivery and virtual bonded area. See Liu, Dicken and Yeung (2005) in *Urban Geography* and Yeung, Liu and Dicken (2006) in *World Development* for more details about the Xingwang Industrial Park. The pick-up point for this trip is at the **Beijing Continental Grand Hotel** and the bus will leave at **8.30 am** on Wednesday 27 June 2007. The same location will be used as the drop-off point in the late afternoon – it is expected to get back to BGCH before 4:30 pm. Immediately after the fieldtrip, there will be an *optional* visit to the Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources (IGSNRR), Chinese Academy of Sciences, for a simple reception (from 4:30 pm to 6:00 pm). The fieldtrip buses will service as the shuttle buses to IGSNRR.

## **2. Fieldtrip – Zhongguancun High-Tech Area**

**Organizers: Jici Wang, Yu Zhou, and Xin Tong**

The fieldtrip includes a visit to Tsinghua University Science & Technology (S&T) Park and a bus tour to Zhongguancun Central Square in the morning, and then a visit to Shangdi IT Industrial Base in the afternoon. It will commence with briefings on the development of Zhongguancun, including: (1) an introduction to the role of universities in the development of this high-tech zone by the Director of Tsinghua University S&T Park; and (2) an introduction to the institutional and historical context in which Zhongguancun has been growing rapidly during the last two decades. The first stop of this trip, Tsinghua University S&T Park, is a science park run by a leading university in China (i.e., Tsinghua University), reflecting the relationship between university and industry in the development of high-tech clusters. The second stop, Zhongguancun Central Square, exemplifies strong government intervention in urban regeneration in the central area of Zhongguancun, which leads to a dramatic change in urban landscape in the last few years. The third stop, Shangdi IT Industrial Base, is an industrial zone planned by the government, which was originally intended to host IT manufacturing activities, but has since been changed to be an office work area because most IT manufacturing has moved to southern China. The pick-up point for this trip is at the **Beijing Continental Grand Hotel** and the bus will leave at **8.30 am** on Wednesday 27 June 2007. The same location will be used as the drop-off point in the late afternoon – it is expected to get back to BGCH before 4 pm. Immediately after the fieldtrip, there will be an *optional* visit to the Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources (IGSNRR), Chinese Academy of Sciences, for a simple reception (from 4 pm to 5:30 pm). The fieldtrip buses will service as the shuttle buses to IGSNRR.

# PROGRAMME SUMMARY

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

8:00 – 8:30 am	<b>Registration</b> (Foyer, Ground Level next to Hall No.3, Beijing International Convention Center BICC)
8:30 – 9:00 am	<b>Opening Session</b> (Hall No.3)
9:00 – 10:00 am	<b>Plenary Lecture</b> (Hall No.3)
10:00 – 10:30 am	<b>Tea Break</b> (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)
10:30 – 12:30 pm	<b>Session 1.1 <i>Global finance 1</i></b> (Hall No.3) <b>Session 1.2 <i>Dynamics of urban and regional development 1</i></b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 1.3 <i>Reflections on social movements, spatiality, and strategy</i></b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 1.4 <i>Economic-geographical discourses 1</i></b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 1.5 <i>Innovation and knowledge dynamics 1</i></b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 1.6 <i>Economy and the environment 1</i></b> (Room 201-C)
12:30 – 1:30 pm	<b>Buffet Lunch</b> (Beijing Continental Grand Hotel BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)
1:30 – 3:30 pm	<b>Session 1.7 <i>Dynamics of urban and regional development 2</i></b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 1.8 <i>Global finance 2</i></b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 1.9 <i>Economic-geographical discourses 2</i></b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 1.10 <i>Innovation and knowledge dynamics 2</i></b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 1.11 <i>Economy and the environment 2</i></b> (Room 201-C)
3:30 – 4:00 pm	<b>Tea Break</b> (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)
4:00 – 6:00 pm	<b>Session 1.12 <i>Dynamics of urban and regional development 3</i></b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 1.13 <i>Global finance 3</i></b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 1.14 <i>Alternative economic geographies</i></b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 1.15 <i>Innovation and knowledge dynamics 3</i></b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 1.16 <i>Economy and the environment 3</i></b> (Room 201-C)
6:15 – 7:00 pm	<b>Plenary Lecture</b> (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)
7:00 – 9:00 pm	<b>Welcome Dinner</b> (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

8:00 – 1:00 pm	<b>Registration</b> (Foyer, Level 2 outside Room Nos.2B/C, BICC)
8:30 – 10:30 pm	<b>Session 2.1 Dynamics of urban and regional development 4</b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 2.2 Neoliberalism and economic governance 1</b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 2.3 Poverty in context: questions, debates, and policy challenges</b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 2.4 Innovation and knowledge dynamics 4</b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 2.5 Informational economies</b> (Room 201-C) <b>Session 2.6 Uneven geographies of global capitalism 1</b> (Room 307)
10:30 – 11:00 am	<b>Tea Break</b> (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)
11:00 – 1:00 pm	<b>Session 2.7 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 1</b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 2.8 Neoliberalism and economic governance 2</b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 2.9 (En)gendering economic geography</b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 2.10 Evolutionary economic geography 1</b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 2.11 Consumption geographies</b> (Room 201-C) <b>Session 2.12 Uneven geographies of global capitalism 2</b> (Room 307)
1:00 – 2:00 pm	<b>Buffet Lunch</b> (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)
2:00 – 4:00 pm	<b>Session 2.13 What is economic geography for?</b> (Hall No.3) <b>Session 2.14 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 2</b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 2.15 RSA session on local and regional development in Asia 1</b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 2.16 Geographies of international trade and investment 1</b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 2.17 Evolutionary economic geography 2</b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 2.18 Rural and resource economies 1</b> (Room 201-C)
4:00 – 4:40 pm	<b>Routledge Reception</b> (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)
4:40 – 6:00 pm	<b>Session 2.19 Panel on Language, international communication and the practice of economic geography</b> (Hall No.3) <b>Session 2.20 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 3</b> (Room 2B)

## **TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007**

4:40 – 6:00 pm	<b>Session 2.21 RSA session on local and regional development in Asia 2</b> (Room 2C)
	<b>Session 2.22 Geographies of international trade and investment 2</b> (Room 201-A)
	<b>Session 2.23 Evolutionary economic geography 3</b> (Room 201-B)
	<b>Session 2.24 Rural and resource economies 2</b> (Room 201-C)
6:00 – 7:00 pm	<b>Plenary Lecture</b> (Hall No.3)
7:00 – 8:00 pm	<b>Economic Geography Reception</b> (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)

## **WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE 2007 (WHOLEDAY)**

**Pick-up point:** Beijing Continental Grand Hotel

**Time:** 8:30 am

**Fieldtrip 1** – Beijing Economic and Technological Development Area (BDA)

Return to BCGH: 4:30 pm

Reception at IGSNRR, CAS: 4:30-6:00 p.m.

**Fieldtrip 2** – Zhongguancun High-Tech Area

Return to BCGH: 4:00 pm

Reception at IGSNRR, CAS: 4:00-5:30 p.m.

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

8:30 – 10:30 pm	<b>Session 4.1 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 4</b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 4.2 IGU commission on local development 1</b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 4.3 Geographies of international trade and investment 3</b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 4.4 Clusters and networks 1</b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 4.5 Rural and resource economies 3</b> (Room 201-C) <b>Tea Break</b> (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)
10:30 – 11:00 am	<b>Session 4.6 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 5</b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 4.7 IGU commission on local development 2</b> (Room 2C)
11:00 – 1:00 pm	<b>Session 4.8 Geographies of international trade and investment 4</b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 4.9 Clusters and networks 2</b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 4.10 Labour geographies 1</b> (Room 201-C)
1:00 – 2:00 pm	<b>Buffet Lunch</b> (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)
2:00 – 4:00 pm	<b>Session 4.11 Reflexive economic geographies and China studies 1: a dialogue</b> (Hall No.3) <b>Session 4.12 Geography of service economies 1</b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 4.13 Culture and ethnicity in economic geography 1</b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 4.14 Geographies of international trade and investment 5</b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 4.15 Clusters and networks 3</b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 4.16 Labour geographies 2</b> (Room 201-C)
4:00 – 4:40 pm	<b>Tea Break</b> (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)
4:40 – 6:00 pm	<b>Session 4.17 Reflexive economic geographies and China studies 2: production processes</b> (Hall No.3) <b>Session 4.18 Geography of service economies 2</b> (Room 2B) <b>Session 4.19 Culture and ethnicity in economic geography 2</b> (Room 2C) <b>Session 4.20 Geographies of international trade and investment 6</b> (Room 201-A) <b>Session 4.21 Clusters and networks 4</b> (Room 201-B) <b>Session 4.22 Labour geographies 3</b> (Room 201-C)
6:00 – 7:00 pm	<b>Plenary Lecture</b> (Hall No.3)

## End of Conference

## DETAILED PROGRAMME

**MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007**

**8:00 – 8:30 am**

**Registration**

(Foyer, Ground Level next to Hall No.3, Beijing International Convention Center BICC)

**8:30 – 9:00 am**

**Opening Session (Hall No.3)**

**Welcome Addresses**

**Chair:** Weidong Liu, Co-Chair, Conference Organizing Committee

Professor Jiayang Li

Vice President, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Professor Lily Kong

Vice Provost, National University of Singapore

Professor Henry Yeung

Co-Chair, Conference Organizing Committee

**9:00 – 10:00 am**

**Plenary Lecture (Hall No.3)**

**Chair:** Henry Yeung, National University of Singapore

*People and place in economic geography: learning from women's entrepreneurship*

Professor Susan Hanson

Clark University, USA

**10:00 – 10:30 am**

**Tea Break** (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

10:30 – 12:30 pm

**Session 1.1 Global finance 1 (Co-organized by Dariusz Wójcik and Gordon Clark) (Hall No.3)**

**Chair:** Dariusz Wójcik, University College London, UK

*Business-to-business barter exchange system as an innovation in money*

Melina Young, Independent Researcher

*Fiber optics and the digital world economy*

Barney Warf, Florida State University, USA

*Functional complementarity of financial centers: the case of Shanghai and Hong Kong*

Bas Karreman, Erasmus University Rotterdam, Netherlands

*Government financed health care: a competitive advantage for Canadian manufacturers?*

Ashby Monk, University of Oxford, UK

*How integrated is the internal market? The role of distance in M&A-transactions in Europe*

Michael Grote, Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main, Germany (with Marc Umber and Rainer Frey)

*'Future Bangalore?' Role of offshoring in the financial centre formation in the major Central Eastern European cities*

Zoltán Gál, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

**Session 1.2 Dynamics of urban and regional development 1 (Room 2B)**

**Chair:** Chung-Tong Wu, University of Western Sydney, Australia

*A preliminary study on city agglomeration of Gold Triangle in Central China*

Yanping Wen, China University of Geosciences (with Chang'an Li)

*After the three Italies*

Michael Dunford, University of Sussex, UK

*An analysis of disparities in the growth of regional economies in China and its factor decomposition using prefecture level data*

Li Li, Chinese Academy of Sciences

*Building scientific ground for Khanh Hoa coastal zone development strategy*

Khac Anh Nguyen, Hanoi National University of Education, Vietnam (with Nguyen Thi Bich Phuong)

*Economic effects of accelerated urbanization in developing countries: Tehran a case study*

Halimeh khatoon Hadipour, University of Tehran, Iran (with Mohamad Taghi Rahmehai)

*Economic reform process and its impact on urban space and economy: an Indo-Chinese comparison*

Tapati Mukhopadhyay, Siddharth College of Arts, Science & Commerce, India

**Session 1.3 Reflections on social movements, spatiality, and strategy (Co-organized by Jim Glassman and Joel Wainwright) (Room 2C)**

**Chair:** Joel Wainwright, Ohio State University, USA

*Failed internationalism and social movement decline: the cases of South Korea and Thailand*

Jim Glassman, University of British Columbia, Canada, and Bae-Gyo Park, Seoul National University, South Korea

*Pursuing either nationalism or economic democratization: mixed responses of the Korean social movements to globalization*

Bae-Gyo Park, Seoul National University, South Korea (with Young-Jin Choi)

*Why was rice excluded from the Korea-USA Free Trade Agreement?*

Joel Wainwright, Ohio State University, USA

*Neoliberalism, transnationalism and the Korea-USA Free Trade Agreement*

Sookjin Kim, Konkuk University, South Korea, and Joel Wainwright, Ohio State University, USA

*Offshoring dissent: neoliberal globalization, the state, and spaces of resistance at the 2006 IMF/World Bank meetings*

Theresa Wong and Joel Wainwright, Ohio State University, USA

*The spatialities of contentious politics*

Eric Sheppard, University of Minnesota, USA (with Helgar Leitner)

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

10:30 – 12:30 pm

### Session 1.4 *Economic-geographical discourses 1*

(Room 201-A)

Chair: Jinn-Yuh Hsu, National Taiwan University

*Capitalism beyond harmonious equilibrium: mathematics as if human agency mattered*

Luke Bergmann and Eric Sheppard, University of Minnesota, USA (with Paul Plummer)

*Conceptions of spatial development in Poland*

Jerzy Banski, Polish Academy of Sciences

*Fractal modelling in socio-economic geography*

Waldemar Ratajczak, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland

*Recent research issues on economic geography in Latin America*

Alvaro Sanchez-Crispin, National Autonomous University of Mexico (with Ana Maria Liberali)

*How the finance-dominated accumulation regime shapes economic geography*

Christian Zeller, Institute of Geography, Switzerland

*Representations of the world system: what metaphors?*

Alberto Vanolo Politecnico e Universit` di Torino, Italy

### Session 1.5 *Innovation and knowledge dynamics 1*

(Room 201-B)

Chair: Jici Wang, Peking University, China

*Buzz without being there? Communities of practice in context*

Meric Gertler, University of Toronto, Canada

*City-regions, knowledge bases and regional advantages*

Heidi Wig Aslesen, NIFU STEP, Norway (with Knut Onsager, Arne Isaksen, and Ove Langeland)

*Coordinating regional innovation in the knowledge economy*

Jun Zhang, National University of Singapore

*Developing innovation in a peripheral region: university – industry links in Wales*

Tamsin Davies, University of Wales, UK

*Diversity in knowledge-base and innovation trajectories for regions in the enlarged European Union*

Rene Wintjes, United Nations University-MERIT, Netherlands

*Ecologies of knowledge in global architectural firms*

James Faulconbridge, Lancaster University, UK

### Session 1.6 *Economy and the environment 1* (Room 201-C)

Chair: Yifei Sun, California State University, USA

*Agro-economic and environmental influences on grassland quality in Daerhanmaomingan Union Banner in Inner Mongolia: 1980 - 2005*

Gregory Veeck, Western Michigan University, USA (with Charles Emerson, Zhou Li, and Fawen Yu)

*Decomposition analysis of energy consumption growth in China*

Wei Zheng, Beijing Normal University, China (with Jinshe Liang and Jianming Cai)

*Development of economy in Central European countries with relation to environmental stress changes*

Martin Balej and Jiri Andel, JE Purkinje University, Czech Republic

*Drought and its ecological effects in central area of Gilan*

Bahman Ramezani, Islamic Azad University, Iran (with Farzad Shirzad)

*Economic development and environmental conditions in the fragile mountain terrain of Uttarakhand Himalaya, India*

Vishwambhar Prasad Sati, Government Post Graduate College, India

*Economic systems versus environmental issues*

Simin Tavallai, Teacher Training University, Iran

12:30 – 1:30 pm

**Buffet Lunch (Beijing Continental Grand Hotel BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)**

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

1:30 – 3:30 pm

**Session 1.7 Dynamics of urban and regional development 2 (Room 2B)**  
**Chair:** Andrew Marton, University of Nottingham, UK

*Economic rent and its impact on landuse in South Western Caspian Sea*  
Ali Alimoradi, Islamic Azad University, Iran

*Entrepreneurship, innovation and regional development in Sao Paulo*  
Rogerio dos Santos Acca, Cornell University, USA

*European integration and its impact on regional policy and regional governance, with special reference to Poland*  
Roman Szul, University of Warsaw, Poland

*From competitive regions to competitive city regions*  
John Harrison, University of Loughborough, UK

*Railway network expansion and spatial accessibility evolution in China*  
Fengjun Jin, Chinese Academy of Sciences (with Jiao'e Wang and Huihui Mo)

*Geographies of displacement in the creative city: the Case of Liberty Village, Toronto*  
Deborah Leslie, University of Toronto, Canada

**Session 1.8 Global finance 2 (Co-organized by Dariusz Wójcik and Gordon Clark) (Room 2C)**  
**Chair:** Gordon Clark, University of Oxford, UK

*Geographical concentration in international finance*  
Dariusz Wójcik, University College London, UK

*Islamic banking and the end of the geography of finance (as we knew it)*  
Michael Samers, University of Kentucky, USA

*Market growth and network dynamics in financial markets: comparison between Europe and Asia*  
Bongman Seo, Hitotsubashi University, Japan

*One country, two banking systems? Contesting visions of 'markets' in Shanghai*  
Karen Lai, University of Nottingham, UK

*Private finance/public service: the economic geography of PFI*  
Steven Musson, University of Reading, UK

*Infrastructure financing and operation in the contemporary urban economy*  
Phillip O'Neill, University of Western Sydney, Australia

**Session 1.9 Economic-geographical discourses 2 (Room 201-A)**  
**Chair:** Yuko Aoyama, Clark University, USA

*Staged catching-up theory and its spatial manifestation: development of domestic ICT firms in China*  
Peilei Fan, Michigan State University, USA

*The scientific connotation and space organization mechanisms of the Compact City*  
Xuwei Li, Chinese Academy of Sciences

*Theorising face-to-face interaction in the global corporation – towards a conceptual framework*  
Andrew Jones, University of London, UK

*The role of higher education in centralization of Tehran*  
Mahamad Taghi Rahnemai, University of Tehran, Iran

*Integration of geographic modelling with Space Syntax*  
Chung Weon Oh, Namseoul University, South Korea

*Ecocentric geophilosophy of sustainable economy*  
Nathuram Kaswan, Govt. College, India

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

1:30 – 3:30 pm

### Session 1.10 *Innovation and knowledge dynamics 2*

(Room 201-B)

**Chair:** James Faulconbridge, Lancaster University, UK

*Does size matter? Local conditions for innovative activities in large and medium-sized Dutch cities*  
Merijn van der Werff, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands

*Economic geography of Finnish research and development*  
Tommi Inkkinen, University of Helsinki, Finland

*Technology upgrade of less developed countries in GVC: evidence from China*  
Ye Zhang, Peking University, China (with Yang Yao)

*Collaborative networks in product development: Case study of software companies in Oulu*  
Katarina Ala-Rämi, University of Oulu, Finland

*Transnationalism and technology transfer*  
Jinn-Yuh Hsu, National Taiwan University

*Writing knowledge across borders: patent attorneys and the authorization of intellectual property in Japan*  
Tim Reiffenstein, Mount Allison University, Canada

3:30 – 4:00 pm

Tea Break (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)

### Session 1.11 *Economy and the environment 2 (Room 201-C)*

**Chair:** Gregory Veeck, Western Michigan University, USA

*Food security in Bangladesh: present state and challenges ahead*  
Md. Shamsul Alam, University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

*Forecasting insured hurricane losses*  
James Elsner, Florida State University, USA (with Thomas Jagger)

*Global standards and local responses: survey on green manufacturing in electronics industry in Shenzhen-Dongguan, China*  
Xin Tong, Peking University, China

*Institution, power and actor: understanding environmental challenges of foreign R&D operations in China*  
Yifei Sun, California State University, USA

*Khanh Hoa capture labour and poverty*  
Thi Hong Nhung To, Hanoi National University of Education, Vietnam

*Markets in environmental services: the missing link between conservation and development?*  
Kathleen McAfee, San Francisco State University, USA

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

4:00 – 6:00 pm

### Session 1.12 *Dynamics of urban and regional development 3* (Room 2B)

Chair: Canfei He, Peking University, China

*The forgotten 'West' in China's regional development?*

Enru Wang, University of North Dakota, USA

*Metropolitan economic growth and spatial dependence: evidence from a panel of China*

Pei Li, Renmin University of China

*New urban formation in China's lower Yangzi Delta: functional specialisation and administrative restructuring in Kunshan*

Andrew Marton, University of Nottingham, UK

*On the cross-border urban system development and planning in China*

Tao Lin, Shanghai Normal University, China

*Principles for strategic spatial planning and development: a critique of the Irish experience*

Michael Murray, Queen's University Belfast, UK

*The role of location in the marketing strategy of nonprofit performing arts organizations*

Christine Lai, Daemen College, USA, and Jessie Poon, State University of New York, USA

### Session 1.13 *Global finance 3* (Co-organized by Dariusz Wójcik and Gordon Clark) (Room 2C)

Chair: Karen Lai, University of Nottingham, UK

*Regional differences of Project Finance in Korea*

Won Seok Park, Daegu University, South Korea

*The dynamic of the financial industry: a territorial approach through Swiss pension funds*

Thierry Theurillat University of Neuchâtel, Switzerland (with José Corpataux and Olivier Crevoisier)

*The future of central business districts: a comparative study of Beijing and Singapore*

Tai-Chee Wong, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

*The global job mobility networks of Asian financial firms*

David Meyer, Brown University, USA

*The local financial systems in China mainland*

Wei Wu, Chinese Academy of Sciences (with Liu, Weidong)

*What do we know about international capital movements?*

Philip Sarre, Open University, UK

### Session 1.14 *Alternative economic geographies* (Organized by Katherine Gibson) (Room 201-A)

Chair: Roger Lee, University of London, UK

*Breaking the brand: geographies of corporate responsibility and political possibility*

Trina Hamilton, State University of New York, USA

*Diversity economy and flexible management on land use of Lahu minority in Jinghong, southwest of China*

Lihui Chen, Yunnan University, China, and Katherine Gibson, Australian National University

*Geography, finance and trust: the Bank of China's IPO, Hong Kong 2006*

Yajing Li and Roger Lee, University of London, UK

*Mothers in a diverse economy: development agencies and mothers' economic activities in Qinghai*

Kelly Dombroski, Australian National University

*The 'moral economy' meets 'diverse economies': rethinking rural transformation and local development in the Philippines*

Katherine Gibson, Australian National University

*The geography of Islamic banking and finance*

Mona Atia, University of Washington, USA

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

4:00 – 6:00 pm

### Session 1.15 *Innovation and knowledge dynamics 3* (Room 201-B)

Chair: Yu Zhou, Vassar College, USA

*Knowledge based economy and post-communist transformation*

Pavel Ptacek, Palacky University Olomouc, Czech Republic

*Learning by subcontracting: experience and lessons from Chinese Bicycle industrial clusters*

Lixia Mei, Peking University, China

*Local innovative dynamics and the global fashion city phenomenon: Montréal's missing link*

Norma Rantisi, Concordia University, Canada

*Promotion of high technology in Chinese high-tech parks: an empirical analysis in Shanghai Pudong*

Tao Wang, Nanjing Normal University, China (with Gang Zeng and Ingo Liefner)

*Spaces of learning: proximities and knowledge flows*

Mia Gray, Cambridge University, UK (with Brendan Burchell)

*State policies, enterprise dynamism, and innovation system in Shanghai, China*

Weiping Wu, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

### Session 1.16 *Economy and the environment 3* (Room 201-C)

Chair: Xin Tong, Peking University, China

*Scientific basis for rational utilization and protection of karst areas in Vietnam*

Quang Hai Truong, Vietnam National University

*Sustainable development trajectories: how stories from Asia shape environmental management in Aotearoa New Zealand*

Alison Greenaway, Manaaki Whenua Landcare Research, New Zealand

*The influence of international trade on the land use structure: the case study of the Amur River basin*

Natalya Mishina, Russian Academy of Sciences

*Ecological footprint method in sustainability of metropolitans with considering Tehran as a metropolitan*

Farzaneh Sasani, Independent Scholar, Iran

*Problems of sustainable development of Northeast China and the Russian Far East transboundary territories*

Sergey Ganzev, Russian Academy of Sciences

*Renewable energies and regional development: A research topic for economic geographers?*

Christian Schulz and Urs Maier, University of Luxembourg

## MONDAY 25 JUNE 2007

6:15 – 7:00 pm

**Plenary Lecture (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)**  
Chair: Weidong Liu, Chinese Academy of Sciences

*Economic geography in China*  
Professor Dadao Lu  
Chinese Academy of Sciences

7:00 – 9:00 pm

**Welcome Dinner (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)**

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

8:30 – 10:30 am

### Session 2.1 *Dynamics of urban and regional development 4 (Room 2B)*

**Chair:** George Lin, University of Hong Kong

*Regional development agencies: new institutional factor influencing the dynamics of regional development in Slovenia*

Simon Kusar, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

*Research on the global urban competitiveness*

Pengfei Ni, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China

*Shrinking cities in the new urban economy*

Cristina Martinez-Fernandez and Chung-Tong Wu, University of Western Sydney, Australia

*Swedish cities in 'the space of flows': national, European and global networks*

Brita Hermelin, Stockholm University, Sweden

*Territorial structures of economy in management by sustainable development of the region*

Peter Baklanov, Russian Academy of Sciences

*Regional dynamics in Tunisia*

Adnane Hayder, Université de Tunisie

### Session 2.2 *Neoliberalism and economic governance 1 (Room 2C)*

**Chair:** Trevor Barnes, University of British Columbia, Canada

*Situating neoliberalism: geographies of a contested concept*

Wendy Larner, Bristol University, UK

*'Actually existing' Olympism: Beijing's 2008 games and China's neoliberal project*

Christopher Smith and Katie Himmelfarb, State University of New York, USA

*Contrived laissez-faireism in Hong Kong under the British Colonial rule*

Fujo Mizuoka, Hitotsubashi University, Japan

*Development is dead*

Susan Roberts, University of Kentucky, USA

*Macroeconomics, regional development and regional innovation: a framework for integration*

James Juniper, University of Newcastle, Australia

*Making European space: EU projects, governmental visuality and intellectual irony*

Sami Moisio, University of Turku, Finland

### Session 2.3 *Poverty in context: questions, debates, and policy challenges (Co-organized by Guo Chen and Amy Glasmeier) (Room 201-A)*

**Chair:** Amy Glasmeier, Pennsylvania State University, USA

*State, market, and those in-between: the changing geography of poverty in urban China*

Guo Chen, Pennsylvania State University, USA

*An analysis of poverty alleviation in fishing communities in Van Don district, Quang Ninh province, Vietnam*

Thi Minh Duc Do, Hanoi National University of Education, Vietnam

*Geographies of homelessness policy in the US*

Christine Jocoy, California State University, USA

*New urban poverty in Chinese transitional economies*

Chaolin Gu, Tsinghua University, China (with Fulong Wu and Guo Chen)

*Poverty in coastal communities of Khanh Hoa province*

Thi Hong Nhung Tran, Hanoi National University of Education, Vietnam

*The creative class meets the poor: segregated spaces or urban geographies of inclusion?*

Amy Glasmeier, Pennsylvania State University, USA

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

8:30 – 10:30 am

### Session 2.4 *Innovation and knowledge dynamics 4* (Room 201-B)

**Chair:** Mia Gray, Cambridge University, UK

*Tacit knowledge and quality of work in voice-interactive services: a case study of call centers in India*

Chandrani Ohdedar, Pennsylvania State University, USA

*Theory of innovation - a multi-level gaze from non-metropolitan Norway*

Arnt Flysand, University of Bergen, Norway, and Stig-Erik Jakobsen, Institute for Research in Economics and Business Administration, Norway

*The spatiality of information acquisition and knowledge sharing in rapidly growing firms*  
Eirik Vatne, Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration

*The strategy for innovative cluster in Changwon industrial complex, South Korea*  
Sang-Chul Park, Korea Polytechnic University, and Sang-Chun Lee, Changwon Cluster Development Agency

*User-led innovation and Japanese culture industries*  
Jakob Nobuoka, Uppsala University, Sweden

*User-led innovation, knowledge and economic geography*  
Dominic Power, Uppsala University, Sweden (with Yuko Aoyama)

10:30 – 11:00 am

**Tea Break (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)**

### Session 2.5 *Informational economies* (Room 201-C)

**Chair:** Martin Hess, University of Manchester, UK

*A comparative study about the agglomerations of the Japanese animation and home video game industries*  
Seiji Hanzawa, University of Tokyo, Japan

*A model for global economic practices at the regional and urban scale*

Mark Wilson and Kenneth Corey, Michigan State University, USA

*Manufacturing solutions: explaining e-commerce adoption in U.S. manufacturing firms*

Matthew Zook, University of Kentucky, USA (With Tom Leinbach and Candice Wallace)

*Constructing 'e-governance' in urban China: strategies and practices*

Wen Lin, University of Wisconsin, USA (with Rina Ghose)

*New information and communication technologies in local clusters of small and medium-sized enterprises*

Zhouying Song, Chinese Academy of Sciences (with Weidong Liu and Yi Liu)

*Revisiting the geography of the new economy*

William Beyers, University of Washington, USA

### Session 2.6 *Uneven geographies of global capitalism 1* (Room 307)

**Chair:** Philip Kelly, York University, Canada

*Variegated capitalism*

Jamie Peck, University of Wisconsin, USA and Nik Theodore, University of Illinois, USA

*The spaces of primitive accumulation in rural China*  
Michael Webber, University of Melbourne, Australia

*'NGOzation' of the third world: a study of donors, NGOs, and the poor*

Charlene Chi, Ohio State University, USA

*Deservedness, development, and the state in USAID's foreign assistance framework*

Jamey Essex, University of Windsor, Canada

*Globalization and the Mezzogiorno: a fourth Italy?*

Michael Shin, University of California, USA

*Measuring the sources of agglomeration economies: micro-data panel estimates from Canadian manufacturing*

David Rigby, University of California, USA (with John Baldwin and W. Mark Brown)

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

11:00 am – 1:00 pm

### **Session 2.7 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 1 (Room 2B)**

**Chair:** Robert Hassink, University of Oslo, Norway

*Dynamics of socio-economic spaces in the aging society*

Sam-Ock Park, Seoul National University, South Korea

*Industrial clusters in China: territorial innovation systems or supply-chain cities of the world economy?*

Jici Wang, Peking University, China

*Social network analysis in cluster-based economic development*

Michael C. Carroll, Bowling Green State University, USA (with Bruce W. Smith and Neil Reid)

*U.S. floriculture: an industry under threat*

Bruce W. Smith, Bowling Green State University, USA (with Neil Reid, Michael Carroll, and Peter Lindquist)

*Against the new economy? Growth of the chemical industry in the larger Shanghai and Yangtze delta region*

Gang Zeng, East China Normal University (with Harald Bathelt)

*An industrial district of furniture manufacturing in Japan and its strategy for survival under the global competition*

Kenji Yamamoto, Kyushu University, Japan

### **Session 2.8 Neoliberalism and economic governance 2 (Room 2C)**

**Chair:** Wendy Larner, Bristol University, UK

*Market b/orders: Performing transnational production-consumption-networks*

Christian Berndt, University of Frankfurt, Germany

*Neo-liberalising corporate social responsibility*

David Sadler, University of Liverpool, UK (with Stuart Lloyd)

*New-liberalism and sustainability? An institutional approach*

Rob Krueger, WPI, USA (with David Gibbs)

*The birth of a discipline? The creative industries and the intersection of policy and economic knowledge*

Russell Prince, Bristol University, UK

*Neo-liberalism and its limits: a comparison of three forest economies*

Trevor Barnes, University of British Columbia, Canada (with Roger Hayter)

*Relaunching regional economic development planning for Auckland*

Steffen Wetzstein, University of Auckland, New Zealand

### **Session 2.9 (En)gendering economic geography (Room 201-A)**

**Chair:** Yuko Aoyama, Clark University, USA

*'Selective Westernisation': an example from Assam*

Rituparna Bhattacharyya, University of Newcastle, UK

*Feminist geopolitics: the US Air Force Academy, democracy, wealth, and power*

Terrence Haverluk, US Air Force Academy

*Neoliberal economic restructuring and representations of the Black welfare queen*

Rebecca Burnett, University of Washington, USA

*The different roles and status of women in fishing families in Khanh Hoa, Vietnam*

Minh Ngoc Nguyen, Hanoi National University of Education, Vietnam

*The tobacco female workers of Mexico City and the modernization of the cigarette industry from XVIII to XXth century*

Ana Saloma, Escuela Nacional de Antropología Historia, Mexico

*Women and welfare resistance*

Julie MacLeavy, Bristol University, UK

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

11:00 am – 1:00 pm

**Session 2.10 Evolutionary economic geography 1  
(Organized by Ron Boschma and Ron Martin)  
(Room 201-B)**

**Chair:** Helen Lawton Smith, University of London, UK

*Learning from the Bangalore experience: the role of universities in an emerging regional innovation system*

Cristina Chaminade, Jan Vang and Lars Coenen, Lund University, Sweden

*Related variety and regional development*

Ron Boschma, Utrecht University, Netherlands

*Co-evolution of firms, industries, networks and clustering: a perspective from evolutionary economic geography*

Anne ter Wal and Ron Boschma, Utrecht University, Netherlands

*Creating a place for economic transition: how laggards become leaders*

Susan Walcott, University of North Carolina, USA

*Evolutionary game theory perspectives on regional seaports: international experiences and case studies of China*

Shuguang Liu, Ocean University of China

*The state space interaction in Finland – towards a Nordic competition state?*

Laura Leppänen, University of Turku, Finland

1:00 – 2:00 pm

**Buffet Lunch (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)**

**Session 2.11 Consumption geographies (Room 201-C)**

**Chair:** Tim Bunnell, National University of Singapore

*Chicken and egg supply under the outbreak of avian influenza in Japan, 2004*

Hitoshi Araki, Yamaguchi University, Japan

*Consumption spaces and the politics of placemaking: managing change on two Toronto commercial strips*

James Martin Delaney, University of Toronto, Canada

*Emergence and management of high-tech parks: experiences from Hyderabad, India*

C. Ramachandraiah, University of Hyderabad, India

*Food supply system on emerging quality salt in Japan*

Katsuki Umeda, Hokkaido University, Japan

*Regulatory reform, retail internationalization, and Chinese consumption in transition*

Lucia Lo, York University, Canada, and Lu Wang, Ryerson University, Canada

*The (re-)production of apartment kitchens in Taipei*

Peter Cheng-Chong Wu, National Taiwan Normal University

11:00 am – 12:20 pm

**Session 2.12 Uneven geographies of global capitalism 2 (Room 307)**

**Chair:** Michael Webber, University of Melbourne, Australia

*Regional dimension of socioeconomic inequality in the Czech Republic*

Josef Novotny and Vojtech Nosek, Charles University, Czech Republic

*Regional income disparities in the post-restructuring period: evidence from Japan, 1972-2004*

Daisaku Yamamoto, Central Michigan University, USA

*The limits of copying successful institutional settings – the (failed) French case of emulating the U.S. biotechnology regime*

Bernhard Fuhrer, University of Berne, Switzerland

*A study on the resource based tourism cluster: the case of Wuyishan*

Honggang Xu, Sun Yat-sen University, China (with Liwei Wang)

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

2:00 – 4:00 pm

### Session 2.13 *What is economic geography for?* (Organized by Jamie Peck) (Hall No.3)

**Chair:** Peter Dicken, University of Manchester, UK

#### **Panelists:**

##### *Introduction*

Jamie Peck, University of Wisconsin, USA

##### *The importance of 'trailing ands': economic geography as engaged pluralism*

Trevor Barnes, University of British Columbia, Canada, and Eric Sheppard, University of Minnesota, USA

##### *Economic geography: creating diverse futures*

Katherine Gibson, Australian National University

##### *Evolution in economic geography*

Ron Boschma, Utrecht University, Netherlands

##### *Import-oriented growth? Development of economic geography in Japan*

Yoshihiro Miyamachi, Oita University, Japan

### Session 2.14 *IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 2 (Room 2B)*

**Chair:** Sam-Ock Park, Seoul National University, South Korea

##### *The emergence of computer and video game clusters: Seoul and Hamburg in comparison*

Robert Hassink, University of Oslo, Norway

##### *Creative industries, spatiality and flexibility—the example of film production*

Margareta Dahlström, Nordic Centre for Spatial Development, Sweden (with Brita Hermelin)

##### *Factors affecting recent spatial changes of the electrical household appliance industry in China*

Boyang Gao, Chinese Academy of Sciences (with Weidong Liu)

##### *Geography of the Polish transition*

Tadeusz Stryjakiewicz, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland

##### *Globalization and the property development industry*

Andrew Wood, University of Kentucky, USA

##### *Hybrid space, technology, and development discourse in the Thai silk industry*

Mark Graham, University of Kentucky, USA

### Session 2.15 *RSA session on local and regional development in Asia 1 (Organized by Henry Yeung) (Room 2C)*

**Chair:** Markus Hassler, Philipps-University Marburg, Germany

##### *Scaling up regional development in globalizing China*

George Lin, University of Hong Kong

##### *From OEM to own brand-name: the organizational governance and territorial extension/embeddedness of Taiwanese PC production-distribution networks in China*

You-Ren Yang and Jinn-Yuh Hsu, National Taiwan University

##### *Cross-border production networks in the greater China: a comparative study of Taiwan PC clusters in Dongguan and Suzhou*

Chun Yang, University of Hong Kong

##### *Understanding the changing geography of China's state-owned enterprises: a 'new regionalism' perspective*

Zhiyong Hu, Chinese Academy of Sciences

##### *Balanced development in globalizing regional development: unpacking the new regional policy in South Korea*

Yong-Sook Lee, National University of Singapore

##### *Foreign multinationals and agglomeration economies in Thailand*

Jessie Poon, State University of New York, USA (with Suksawat Sajarattanachote)

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

2:00 – 4:00 pm

### Session 2.16 *Geographies of international trade and investment 1* (Room 201-A)

**Chair:** Godfrey Yeung, University of Sussex, UK

*An assessment of the failure to internationalize: a comparison of Greece with the late transition economies*

Athanassios Kalogeressis and Lois Labrianidis, University of Macedonia, Greece

*Living next to the transition: the role of cultural and geographical proximity in flows of FDI, migration and trade between transition and developed economies*

Lois Labrianidis and Athanassios Kalogeressis, University of Macedonia, Greece

*New patterns of food trade in Asia Pacific: the role of China*

Niels Fold, University of Copenhagen, Denmark (with Lasse Moller-Jensen)

*Changing role of research and development in the foreign direct investments in Central Eastern Europe*

György Kukely, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

*Indo-Myanmar trade through northeast India*

Sukanya Sharma, Indian Institute of Technology

*Internationalization and localization of Korean SMEs in Silicon Valley*

Yeonmi Seo, Seoul National University, South Korea

### Session 2.17 *Evolutionary economic geography 2* (Organized by Ron Boschma and Ron Martin) (Room 201-B)

**Chair:** Jan Vang, Lund University, Sweden

*Exports and plant productivity in southern California: analysis using the Longitudinal Research Database, 1987-1997*

Sebastien Breau, McGill University, Canada, and David Rigby, University of California, USA

*Self-renewal capacity and economic growth*

Toni Saarivirta, University of Tampere, Finland

*Local innovation policy from an evolutionary perspective: is self-renewal capacity a key?*

Markku Sotarauta, University of Tampere, Finland

*R&D activities in foreign-owned firms in the UK: strategy, power and globalisation*

Helen Lawton Smith, University of London, UK

*Regional technology evolution in Japanese manufacturing*

Jurgen Essletzbichler, University College London, UK (with Kazuo Kadokawa)

*Self-renewal capacity of evolving industrial clusters in the less favoured Finnish regions*

Kati-Jasmin Kosonen, University of Tampere, Finland

### Session 2.18 *Rural and resource economies 1* (Room 201-C)

**Chair:** Markku Tykkyläinen, University of Joensuu, Finland

*The cultural labelling of natural tourist areas*

Jean Corneloup, Université Joseph Fourier, France (with Pascal Mao and Oliver Obin)

*The French research about economic and territory impact of outdoor recreation*

Pascal Mao, Université Joseph Fourier, France (with Marc Langenbach, Jean Corneloup, and Oliver Obin)

*Types and changes of village-level economy since the 1990s: a case of Gongyi city in Henan Province*

Jiajun Qiao and Xiaojian Li, Henan University, China

*What geography plays in determining rural household income? A township level study in Henan province, China*

Xiaojian Li, Henan University, China (with Jiajun Qiao, Genghe Gao, Yunfeng Kong)

*Destruction of natural sources and sustainable rural development*

Mostafa Taleshi, Payam Noor University, Iran

*East European capitalism? Property rights and stakeholder privatization in rural Russia*

Peter Lindner, University of Frankfurt, Germany

4:00 – 4:40 pm

Routledge Reception (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

4:40 – 6:00 pm

**Session 2.19 Panel on Language, international communication and the practice of economic geography (Organized by Tim Reiffenstein) (Hall No.3)**

**Chair:** Tim Reiffenstein, Mount Allison University, Canada

**Panelists:**

Harald Bathelt, University of Toronto, Canada

Karen Lai, University of Nottingham, UK

Fujio Mizuoka, Hitotsubashi University, Japan

Michael Samers, University of Kentucky, USA

Sarah Turner, McGill University, Canada

**Session 2.20 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 3 (Room 2B)**

**Chair:** George Lin, University of Hong Kong

*Cluster development in China: a perspective of industry relocation*

Pengfei Li, Peking University, China

*Internet and local development: from the 'last' to the 'first' kilometre*

Christian Longhi, CNRS, France

*Junctions towards more competencies in subsidiaries of international companies*

Martina Fuchs, University of Cologne, Germany

*Dublin's digital hubris: lessons from an attempt to develop a creative digital cluster*

Darrin Bayliss, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

**Session 2.21 RSA session on local and regional development in Asia 2 (Organized by Henry Yeung) (Room 2C)**

**Chair:** Yong-Sook Lee, National University of Singapore

*Firms as exceptions: creativity and the cultural politics of firm location in Malaysia's Multimedia Super Corridor*

Joshua Lepawsky, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada

*Global reproduction networks in a Philippine growth zone*

Philip Kelly, York University, Canada

*Context-sensitive explanations of creation and appropriation of value: lessons from Vietnam*

Hege Knutsen, University of Oslo

*Changing production networks in Thailand: AFTA and its impact on regional development*

Markus Hassler, Philipps-University Marburg, Germany

## TUESDAY 26 JUNE 2007

4:40 – 6:00 pm

### Session 2.22 *Geographies of international trade and investment 2* (Room 201-A)

**Chair:** James Murphy, Clark University, USA

*Japanese foreign direct investment in manufacturing sector in Malaysia: a case study of Penang (1991-2000)*  
Swee Ean Tan, University Science of Malaysia

*Learning to compete: communities of investment promotion practice in the spread of global neoliberalism*

Nicholas Phelps, University College London, UK  
(with M. Power and R. Wanjiru)

*Local players and markets in a global real estate economy: the case of Mexico City and São Paulo*  
André Scharmanski, University of Cologne, Germany

*Location of foreign R&D: evidences from Shanghai, China*

Debin Du, East China Normal University

6:00 – 7:00 pm

### Plenary Lecture (Hall No.3)

**Chair:** Weidong Liu, Chinese Academy of Sciences

*Governing finance*

Professor Gordon Clark  
Oxford University, UK

7:00 – 8:00 pm

### *Economic Geography Reception* (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)

### Session 2.23 *Evolutionary economic geography 3* (Organized by Ron Boschma and Ron Martin) (Room 201-B)

**Chair:** Jun Zhang, National University of Singapore

*What determines the efficiency of regional innovation systems?*

Michael Fritsch, Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena, Germany (with Viktor Slavtchev)

*Why New York arrived fashionably late: path-dependency in the spatial evolution of the fashion design industry, 1858-2005*

Rik Wenting, Utrecht University, Netherlands

*Differentiated knowledge bases, distributed knowledge networks and the role of sectoral and regional innovation systems: the case of biotechnology*

Lars Coenen and Annika Rickne, Lund University, Sweden (with Björn Asheim and Jerker Moodysson)

*Firms in knowledge producing projects: personal and system trust in the mechatronic industry in the Sønderborg region, Denmark*

Christine Benna Skytt and Lars Winther, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

### Session 2.24 *Rural and resource economies 2* (Room 201-C)

**Chair:** Jinn-Yuh Hsu, National Taiwan University

*Geo-economic transformation of the Russian North*  
Markku Tykkyläinen, University of Joensuu, Finland

*Territory and heritage: the co-construction of one dynamic and its resources*

Maud Hirczak and Nicolas Senil, Institut de Géographie Alpine, France

*The economic assessment of rural energy programmes based on renewable energy of Maharashtra (state) Energy Development Agency (MEDA)*

Arun Annasaheb Patil, Mahavir Mahavidyalaya, India

*'Small is powerful': foreign companies in China's on-shore oil industry*

Baoling Wang, University of British Columbia, Canada

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

8:30 – 10:30 am

### **Session 4.1 IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 4 (Room 2B)**

**Chair:** Michael Taylor, University of Birmingham, UK

*Organizational restructuring and spatial dynamics of the manufacturing industries in Japan*  
Hiroshi Matsubara, University of Tokyo, Japan

*Revitalizing the old industrial base of northeast China: the process, policy and challenge*  
Pingyu Zhang, Chinese Academy of Sciences

*The dynamics of organizing an industrial cluster in the periphery*  
Shuang Yann Wong, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

*Changing rules, permanent business: the institutional environment for business activity in a transforming economy (the case of Poland)*  
Krzysztof Stachowiak, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland

*The international division of talent in the motion picture industry*  
Naomi Pope, University of Victoria, Canada

*The interplay between cyber space and urban space*  
Kee-Bom Nahm, University of Seoul, South Korea

### **Session 4.2 IGU commission on local development 1 (Room 2C)**

**Chair:** Michael Sofer, Bar-Ilan University, Israel

*2005 Famine in Northern Bangladesh: an ecological analysis*  
Shajaat Ali Abu Muhammad, University of Texas, USA

*A storm in a coffee cup: coffee open market and the local livelihoods in India*  
Shrinidhi Arbinakudige, Mississippi State University, USA

*Actualising community development*  
Emma Allen, University of Newcastle, Australia

*The breeding ground of cultural and creative Industry in China - a case study of Alley Nan-Luo-Gu in Beijing*  
Chun Zhang, Ching-Ning Wang, Ping Chen, and Ji-Ci Wang, Peking University, China

*Barriers to local development in localities that are experiencing urbanization processes: a case study of Arab localities in Israel*  
Rassem Khamaisi, University of Haifa, Israel

*Development of infrastructural facilities in India: a case for Madhya Pradesh state*  
I.K. Mansoori, Jiwaji University, India

### **Session 4.3 Geographies of international trade and investment 3 (Room 201-A)**

**Chair:** Nicholas Phelps, University College London, UK

*Locational and strategic determinants of Chinese FDI in the United States*  
Chris Johnston, State University of New York, USA

*Organisational challenges and strategic responses of retail TNCs in China*  
Wance Tacconelli, University of Southampton, UK

*Process R&D in the Irish pharmaceutical industry: the changing role of multinational subsidiaries in global networks*  
Chris van Egeraat, National University of Ireland

*Reconceptualizing interdependencies of industrial globalization and regional development – the 'industrial transition' approach*  
Martina Fromhold-Eisebith, RWTH Aachen University, Germany

*Regional competition and parallel imports in passenger vehicles: a preliminary investigation*  
Godfrey Yeung, University of Sussex, UK

*The spatial diffusion of foreign catering chain stores in Beijing city: a case study of Kentucky Fried Chicken*  
Yi-ou Zuo, Beijing Normal University, China

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

8:30 – 10:30 am

### Session 4.4 Clusters and networks 1 (Room 201-B)

**Chair:** Jici Wang, Peking University, China

*'Clusters', 'hubs', 'hotspots' and 'networks': a case of fashionable discourse or a new geography of global knowledge production for higher education?*

Susan Robertson, University of Bristol, UK (with Kris Olds)

*Temporary face-to-face contact and the ecology of global buzz*

Nina Schultdt, University of Marburg, Germany, and Harald Bathelt, University of Toronto, Canada

*A loosely-articulated cluster: the case of the Korean motion picture industry*

Sungiae Choo, Kyunghee University, South Korea

*Beyond Marshallian industrial district: the trans-scalar spatial-organizational formation of TFT-LCD cluster in Taiwan*

I-Jhy Su, Tainan National University of the Arts (with You-Ren Yang)

*Cluster in agrarian value chains in Germany and Poland*

Peter Dannenberg, Humboldt University, Germany

*Creating an creative milieu – the case of Berlin-Adlershof*

Elmar Kulke, Humboldt University, Germany

### Session 4.5 Rural and resource economies 3 (Room 201-C)

**Chair:** Baoling Wang, University of British Columbia, Canada

*The new rice economy in Taiwan: towards a cross-border rice?*

Wen-Cheng Wang, National Taiwan Normal University

*Review and research perspective of land acquisition in China*

Hongmei Yang, Chinese Academy of Sciences

*The impact of Jajrood's climate upon the occurrence of landslide and its subsequent lands devaluation in neighboring communities*

Zahra Beigom Hedjazizadeh, Teacher Training University, Iran

*Rural migrant workers in China's transitional cities*

Li Zhang, Chinese University of Hong Kong

*Land use rights, the informal economy, and labor policy change in China (1980-4)*

Yiu Por Chen, DePaul University, USA

*Industrial transformation and employment change of old industrial city: the case of Shenyang, China*

Lijing Dong, Northeast Normal University, China (with Pingyu Zhang)

10:30 – 11:00 am

Tea Break (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

11:00 am – 1:00 pm

### Session 4.6 *IGU commission on the dynamics of economic spaces 5 (Room 2B)*

**Chair:** Jessie Poon, State University of New York, USA

*The patent distributing in technology standard and value chain governance type – the case of global mobile communication industry*  
Hu Wen, Hunan University, China (with You-ren Yang)

*Competing by design, specialisation and customization: manufacturing locks in the West Midlands (UK)*  
Michael Taylor, University of Birmingham, UK (with John Bryson and Richard Cooper)

*Population aging and industries for the elderly in Korea*  
Yangmi Koo, Seoul National University, South Korea (with Sam Ock Park)

*Agrarian nature management: sustainable development of unstable system*  
Krasnoyarova Bella, Russian Academy of Sciences

*Building atmospheric liquidity: the opportunities and challenges of developing an interconnected emissions trading market*  
Janelle Knox, Oxford University, UK

*Rebuilding China: land, power and territoriality*  
You-tien Hsing, University of California, USA

### Session 4.7 *IGU commission on local development 2 (Room 2C)*

**Chair:** Jun Zhang, National University of Singapore

*The metropolitan region of São Paulo: industrial restructuring and new functions*  
Clélio Campolina Diniz, CEDEPLAR - Centro de Desenvolvimento e Planejamento Regional, Brazil (with Bernardo Campolina)

*Economic reforms in Tanzania: regional development and livelihood insecurity of refugees*  
Opportuna Kweka, University of Minnesota, USA

*Research on the human resource development of the Three Gorges region*  
Yinzheng Zhou, China Three Gorges University

*Unequal local development in the Israeli rural space*  
Michael Sofer, Bar-Ilan University, Israel (with Levia Applebaum)

*Value chain struggles: compliance and defiance in the plantation districts of South India*  
Bill Pritchard, University of Sydney, Australia (with Jeffery Neilson)

*Rural development and relational spaces: a case of the tea industry in Longtan*  
Hung-Jen Tan, National Taiwan Normal University

### Session 4.8 *Geographies of international trade and investment 4 (Room 201-A)*

**Chair:** Claes G. Alvstam, Goteborg University, Sweden

*South-south trade and investment relations: new geographies of production, innovation, and consumption?*  
James Murphy, Clark University, USA

*Spaces of power: foreign direct investment in India*  
Waquar Ahmed, Clark University, USA

*Spatial dimensions of foreign direct investment in export services: evidence from Ireland*  
Proinnsias Breathnach, National University of Ireland

*Strategic responses of Canadian and US exporters to increased US border security measures*  
Anneliese Vance, State University of New York, USA

*Synchronizing export and import substitution: path of China's high-tech industry*  
Yu Zhou, Vassar College, USA

*Taiwan's latecomer firms and the Asian division of labour*  
David Edgington, University of British Columbia, Canada (with Lydia Lee and Roger Hayter)

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

11:00 am – 1:00 pm

### Session 4.9 *Clusters and networks 2* (Room 201-B)

**Chair:** Jennifer Johns, University of Liverpool, UK

*Firm networks and Korean subsidiaries in the United States*

Douglas Gress, Ewha Womans University, South Korea

*Franchises in Asia: relations of replication*

Mary McDonald, University of Hawaii, USA

*Global production network, the role of the Chinese state and Guangzhou automotive industry cluster*

He Wang, Syracuse University, USA

*Industrial cluster: the new development-patterns of the traditional farming regions under globalization*

Er-ling Li, Henan University, China (with Xiaojian Li)

*Institutional re-scaling, voice and innovation in clusters*

Tod Rutherford, Syracuse University, USA

*Review on regional industrial upgrading and a framework of upgrading dimensions*

Tao Lin and Jici Wang, Peking University, China

### Session 4.10 *Labour geographies 1* (Room 201-C)

**Chair:** Philip Kelly, York University, Canada

*Temporary staffing agencies and the changing nature of the Japanese labour market*

Neil Coe, University of Manchester, UK

*International outsourcing and new forms of eWork: an economic boom for Africa?*

Chris Benner, Pennsylvania State University, USA

*Job mobility and local economic development*

Daniel Felsenstein, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

*Labor transition in Chinese urban services sector*

Hongmian Gong, City University of New York, USA (with Fan Yang)

*Labour mobility geographies & their intermediation in India's call centre industry*

Al James, University of London, UK (with Vira Bhaskar)

*Regional knowledge dynamics in Swedish biomedicine*

Annika Rickne, Lund University, Sweden (with Jens Laage-Hellman)

1:00 – 2:00 pm

**Buffet Lunch (BCGH Level 2 Banquet Hall)**

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

2:00 – 4:00 pm

**Session 4.11 Reflexive economic geographies and China studies 1: a dialogue (Organized by You-tien Hsing) (Hall No.3)**

Chair: Yu Zhou, Vassar College, USA

**Panelists:**

Yuko Aoyama, Clark University, USA

Trevor Barnes, University of British Columbia, Canada

You-tien Hsing, University of California, USA

George Lin, University of Hong Kong

Larry Ma, University of Akron, USA

Jinn-Yuh Hsu, National Taiwan University

**Session 4.12 Geography of service economies 1 (Room 2B)**

**Chair:** Peter Daniels, University of Birmingham, UK

*Spaces of business education*

Sarah Hall, University of Nottingham, UK

*Intra-metropolitan distribution of daily retailing: an historical-geographical analysis of the Ankara case*  
Gulsen Yilmaz, Gazi University, Turkey

*Discerning competing and agglomerative effects on retail store performance: an example of Walmart and Kmart stores in Cincinnati*  
Lin Liu, University of Cincinnati, USA (with Yingru Li)

*Geographical analysis of banks in Istanbul metropolitan area in Turkey*  
Sule Karaaslan and Gulsen Yilmaz, Gazi University, Turkey

*Manufacturing-producer services relationship: a case study of electric and electronic firms in Penang industrial areas*  
Che Leh Fauziah, University Pendidikan Sultan Idris, Malaysia

*Micro-practices of globalizing education: branding*  
Nick Lewis, University of Auckland, New Zealand

**Session 4.13 Culture and ethnicity in economic geography 1 (Room 2C)**

**Chair:** Harvey Neo, National University of Singapore

*Contemporary Chinese capitalism in practice: case study of the Lion City*  
Raye Ng, University of Liverpool, UK

*Contested indigeneity: dichotomy, negotiation, and power of agricultural transformation and tourism development in Fataan, Taiwan*  
Po-Yi Hung, University of Wisconsin, USA

*Diversifying highland livelihoods in Northern Vietnam*  
Sarah Turner, McGill University, Canada

*Foreign direct investment and cultural change in the southern United States*  
Jonathan Leib, Florida State University, USA

*Globalization and architectural practice*  
Donald McNeill, University of Western Sydney, Australia

*Neoliberalism and the aestheticization of new middle-class landscapes in post-socialist Shanghai*  
Choon Piew Pow, National University of Singapore

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

2:00 – 4:00 pm

### Session 4.14 *Geographies of international trade and investment 5 (Room 201-A)*

**Chair:** Chris van Eggeraat, National University of Ireland

*Technological innovation, state rationality and design of international agreements: constraints affecting global transfers of technology*

Yi Shin Tang, University of Turin, Italy

*The Chinese shipbuilding challenge: global shifts in production and trade*

Marion Eich-Born, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Germany

*The globalisation of R&D: how about research and technology organisations (RTOs)?*

Martin Berger, Institute of Technology and Regional Policy, Austria (with Reinhold Hofer)

*The Netherlands as a cluster of trade and logistics*

Melika Levelt and Pieter Tordoir, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Netherlands

*The political-economic geography of EU-ASEAN trade*

Claes G. Alvstam, Goteborg University, Sweden (with Lena Lindberg)

*The politics of rice: the KORUS FTA and a changing U.S. Congress*

Jeffrey Gower, State University of New York, USA

4:00 – 4:40 pm

Tea Break (Foyer, Room Nos.2B/C)

### Session 4.15 *Clusters and networks 3 (Room 201-B)*

**Chair:** Tod Rutherford, Syracuse University, USA

*Power and networks: the film and television industry*

Jennifer Johns, University of Liverpool, UK

*Provincial clusters? Horizontal relations and business associations in the provinces of Bohol, Cebu and Oriental Negros, the Philippines*

Bram van Helvoirt, University of Utrecht, Netherlands

*Geographical concentration of Chinese manufacturing industries*

Canfei He and Pan Fenghua, Peking University, China

*The role of trading cities in the development of Chinese business clusters*

Zhenming Sun, Massey University, New Zealand (with Martin Perry)

*The making of Hi-Tech enclaves and the politics of social exclusions: a case of Cyberabad (Hyderabad, India)*

Diganta Kumar Das, National University of Singapore

*The state, institutions, and supply networks: the case of the Canadian bicycle industry*

Glen Norcliffe, York University, Canada

### Session 4.16 *Labour geographies 2 (Room 201-C)*

**Chair:** Neil Coe, University of Manchester, UK

*Looking across the divide: industrial decline and adaptability of the labour force in Western European and Southeast Asian contexts*

Niels Beerepoot, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands

*Mobile elite in the global city - international managers' practices and their locational preferences*

Rolf Schluenze, Ritsumeikan University, Japan, and Michael Plattner, University of Trier, Germany

*'New argonauts' in Shanghai*

Rolf Sternberg, University of Hannover, Germany (With Claudia Mueller)

*Space as an instrument in constructing labor markets and labor relations*

Wei Xu, University of Lethbridge, Canada

*Taiwan labor 'Import' policy: twenty years and counting*

Jonathan Walker, James Madison University, USA

*The development of cybersecurity workforce in the United States*

Sharmistha Bagchi-Sen, State University of New York, USA (with Sangmi Chai, H.R. Rao and S. Upadhyaya)

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

4:40 – 6:00 pm

**Session 4.17 Reflexive economic geographies and China studies 2: production processes (Organized by Yu Zhou) (Hall No.3)**

**Chair:** You-tien Hsing, University of California, USA

**Panelists:**

David Edgington, University of British Columbia, Canada

Martina Fromhold-Eisebith, RWTH Aachen University, Germany

Meric Gertler, University of Toronto, Canada

Eric Sheppard, University of Minnesota, USA

Yifei Sun, California State University, USA

Xin Tong, Peking University, China

Yu Zhou, Vassar College, USA

**Session 4.18 Geography of service economies 2 (Room 2B)**

**Chair:** Martin Hess, University of Manchester, UK

*Offshoring and outsourcing by Norwegian organisations*

Grete Rusten, University of Bergen, Norway (with John R. Bryson and Mai Stabell)

*State intervention and the realignment of comparative advantage in a global environment: the case of the services sector in China*

Peter Daniels, University of Birmingham, UK (with Y Qui)

*Study on the status of SMES in the producer services development of China*

Yun Zhong, Jinan University, China

*The service sector as after use on urban potential sites in shrinking cities- the example Berlin*

Daniela Schüller, Humboldt University, Germany

**Session 4.19 Culture and ethnicity in economic geography 2 (Room 2C)**

**Chair:** Choon Piew Pow, National University of Singapore

*Politics, profits and purity: the restructuring Malaysian pig industry*

Harvey Neo, National University of Singapore

*Slaughterhouses in Mina and the Saudi project for utilization of sacrificial animals*

Fayza Mohamed Karim Jan Abdulkaliq, Girls College, Saudi Arabia

*The makings of a modern Beijing: processes of promotion, transformation and adaptation*

Melissa Yang Rock, Pennsylvania State University, USA

*The local embeddedness of arts industries: a case study of '798' arts district in Beijing*

Jimin Zhao, Chinese Academy of Sciences (with Shangyi Zhou)

## THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2007

4:40 – 6:00 pm

### Session 4.20 *Geographies of international trade and investment 6 (Room 201-A)*

**Chair:** Jessie Poon, State University of New York, USA

*The sogo shosha revisited: 'glocalization' of the Japanese general trading companies*  
Yoshihiro Miyamachi, Oita University, Japan

*Trade and investments between China and South Korea. Economical integration by region and geopolitics reconfiguration in Asia-Pacific*  
Enrique Pino, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, Mexico

*What role for geography and culture in Hong Kong's foreign trade?*  
Junsong Wang, Peking University, China (with Canfei He)

*Why does geography matter? Growing a global company from New Zealand*  
Christine Tamasy, University of Auckland, New Zealand

6:00 – 7:00 pm

### Plenary Lecture (Hall No.3)

**Chair:** Henry Yeung, National University of Singapore

*The neglected king: the customer in the new knowledge ecology of innovation*  
Professor Gernot Grabher  
University of Bonn, Germany

**END OF CONFERENCE!!!!**

## **ABSTRACTS OF PAID PARTICIPANTS**

**(In alphabetical order of first authors' surnames)**

### ***Plenary Speakers***

#### **Hanson, Susan (Plenary Lecture on Monday morning)**

**Graduate School of Geography, Clark University 950 Main Street,  
Worcester, MA 01610-1477 USA; Email: shanson@clarku.edu**

#### **People and place in economic geography: Learning from women's entrepreneurship**

At the heart of economic geography is the relationship between people and place. Feminism has fostered new ways of thinking within economic geography, but the impacts have been largely confined to issues of labor and worlds of work. Examining entrepreneurship through a feminist lens illustrates new ways of thinking in economic geography that link to labor but go well beyond worlds of work to illuminate the relationship between people and place. I use studies of entrepreneurship as a gendered geographic process, undertaken in various places around the world, to show how people and place emerge in tandem. Of particular interest are (1) what is the object of study and what are the goals of economic geography, (2) why use gender and entrepreneurship as a way into thinking about the relationship between people and place, (3) why emphasize diversity, difference, heterogeneity—of both people and place—in processes of co-creation of people and place, and (4) what are the implications of these ideas for the practice of economic geography within and outside of academe?

#### **Clark, Gordon (Plenary Lecture on Tuesday evening)**

**Centre for Employment, Work and Finance, Oxford University Centre for the Environment, South Parks Rd., Oxford OX1 3QY, UK**

**Email: gordon.clark@ouce.ox.ac.uk**

#### **Governing finance**

Financial institutions rule-the-world: they can price all kinds of tangible assets from corporate capacity to urban infrastructure and are in the market for intangible assets like brand imagine and reputation. From the smallest unit of activity to whole nations, financial institutions price expected returns while discounting and distributing the risks of adverse outcomes. While the regulation of financial institutions and markets is the subject of extensive research and policy practice, it is apparent that regulation often comes second to governance: that is, regulation is often there to clean-up unanticipated failures of governance in the internal management and performance of private financial institutions. In part, this is because of the economic scale and geographical scope of financial institutions compared to nation-state

regulators. In this paper, I develop a three-part argument about the nature and significance of the ‘governance’ issue noting what is distinctive about financial institutions and markets as well as the problems of interest-alignment and the conflict over expertise and representation. To illustrate my argument, a set of examples are noted with the penultimate section devoted to an assessment of the issue in relation to emerging themes in globalization. Here, it is suggested that the governance of financial institutions may be more important than the nation-state regulation of financial markets for the development of the global economy.

**Grabher, Gernot (Plenary Lecture on Thursday evening)**

**Socio-Economics of Space, University of Bonn, Meckenheimer Allee 166  
D-53115 Bonn, Germany, Email: grabher@giub.uni-bonn.de**

**The neglected king: the customer in the new knowledge ecology of innovation**

‘The customer is king’, of course. Despite this universal mantra, the role of the customer so far seemed confined to a passive recipient of products at the terminus of the value chain. More recently, however, this traditional perception has been challenged. On the one hand, users are increasingly appreciated as reflexive actors who are actively involved in the evaluation, modification and configuration of products. In fields like software, computer-games or sports equipment, for example, users are even ascribed entrepreneurial and innovative functions. On the other hand, firms are seeking to tap into new pools of knowledge in their relentless search for new sources of innovation. Beyond the established repertoire to access external knowledge through alliances and collaborative arrangements with R&D-institutions, firms increasingly attempt to harness user knowledge. These two concurrent shifts, however, do not result in a smooth convergence. Rather they open up a highly contested terrain on which habitual distinctions between producer and user are blurred. The prime aim of this paper is to map out the evolving terrain of user-producer interaction in innovation processes. More specifically, I will firstly contrast more traditional approaches to incorporate customer knowledge with an emerging class of innovative user-producer relationships, provisionally dubbed ‘co-development’. This preliminary term is intended to denote three key features: an increasing role of hybrid communities that involve unconventional combinations of experts and laymen; a re-distribution of power between users and producers; and novel modes of sharing knowledge and exerting control afforded by social software. Secondly, I propose a typology of different modes of co-development that is organized along two dimensions. The first dimension indicates the degree of user-involvement and stretches from producer-initiated consultation to user-initiated generation of knowledge. The second dimension differentiates between deliberate knowledge production in epistemic

## Abstracts

communities on the one hand and knowledge production as a by-product of practicing communities, on the other. The resulting typology seeks to capture the heterogeneity of co-development approaches and to provide a conceptual template for further empirical research into user-involvement in innovation. Finally, I will speculate about some wider implications of co-development practices for theorizing social and spatial dynamics of knowledge production in economic geography.

## Paid Participants

### **Abdulkaliq, Fayza Mohamed Karim Jan (Session 4.19)**

**Girls College in Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, P. O. Box 13062, Jeddah 21493, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia**

**Email: fayzahkareem@hotmail.com**

### **Slaughterhouses in Mina and the Saudi project for utilization of sacrificial animals**

Since Allah exhorts Muslim people to make pilgrimage to Makkah , there has been hajj-related activities to ‘Al-Nnahr Nosok’ , the sacrificial animals offered by pilgrimage goers. This activity happens once a year, in a specific place and for a limited time of four days, therefore slaughterhouses in Mina are unique examples of industrial location.

The Saudi project for the utilization of sacrificial hajj meat was implemented by the Islamic Development Bank. This meat has been distributed among the poor around the Holy Haram in Makkah and the charitable organizations in Saudi Arabia. Excess sacrificial meat has been transported and distributed to many Muslim countries.

### **Abu Muhammad, Shajaat Ali (Session 4.2)**

**Department of Social Sciences, The University of Texas at Tyler, 3900**

**University Blvd, Tyler, Texas 75799 USA; Email: aali@mail.uttyl.edu**

### **2005 Famine in Northern Bangladesh: an ecological analysis**

A country of 144 million people living on 144000 km<sup>2</sup>, Bangladesh is one of the most overcrowded countries on earth. Over the past 36 years since its independence, Bangladesh’s population has doubled and the nation has been able to double her food production via major technological changes which included multiple cropping of high yielding rice during both wet and dry seasons respectively with the help of monsoon rains and low lift pump irrigation. Use of chemical fertilizers has also resulted in major yield increments. While much success has been achieved in agriculture growth, rural development and poverty alleviation initiatives, there have been multiple occurrences of severe food shortage and famine in several districts in Northern Bangladesh. One such occurrence was in October of 2005 when Kurigram,

## Abstracts

Rangpur, Nilphamari, Lalmonirhat, Rangpur and Gaibanda districts in Northern Bangladesh had experienced severe famine that affected 9 million people and caused 40 reported deaths. The present study explores the demographic, environmental, socio-economic and institutional causes of this famine.

### **Ahmed, Waquar (Session 4.8)**

**Graduate School of Geography, Clark University, 950 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01610, USA; Email: wahmed@clarku.edu**

#### **Spaces of power: foreign direct investment in India**

The Indian state tries to attract foreign direct investment (FDI) to achieve economic growth and promote development. Civil society institutions strongly influence investment and development. Investment therefore becomes the focus of a series of contentions. I have examined these through the lens of the former Enron subsidiary, the Dabhol Power Corporation, in Maharashtra, India. Objectives: These are - examining the impact of neoliberal discourses on the Indian state; the role of governments in attracting FDI; how civil society influencing the state on questions of FDI; and how the state manages problems and contestations on issues related to FDI.

### **Alam, M. Shamsul (Session 1.11)**

**Department of Geography & Environmental Studies, University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi 6205, Bangladesh; Email: alam\_ges@ru.ac.bd**

#### **Food security in Bangladesh: present state and challenges ahead**

Bangladesh, the country once known as a bottomless basket, has over the years achieved remarkable progress in increasing food grain production for her burgeoning population. But insecurity has remained for many in spite of the impressive gain per capita food production; the problem of hunger and poverty still persists. The country is still a long way from achieving food security for all even if the total food bundle is considered. The paper examines the various dimensions of food security and its linkages in the country. The results shows the challenges ahead in this respect are meeting the balanced dietary requirements and the issue of resource use and resource degradation in a positive and negative way. The study also highlights various programmes of the government to meet such challenges and achieve food security for all in the country.

## Abstracts

### **Ala-Rämi, Katriina (Session 1.10)**

**Department of Geography, P.O.Box 3000, 90014 University of Oulu, Finland; Email: katriina.alarami@oulu.fi**

### **Collaborative networks in product development: case study of software companies in Oulu**

In an increasingly globalised economy, the competitiveness of an urban region depends on how well firms adjust to increasing competition and growing complexity. In knowledge-based sectors, networks of actors are considered vitally important in keeping a firm's information and know-how up to date. This study discusses the limitations of distant collaboration and the city's urban scale and diversity in developing growth clusters. It uses a specific case as an example to explore knowledge transfer in product development. It studies social networking in collaborative product development and the role of physical and temporary clusters and ICT in that development.

### **Alimoradi, Ali (Session 1.7)**

**Islamic Azad University, Rasht branch, Urban Planning Depaprtment, Rasht, Gilan, Iran; Email: ali\_igl@yahoo.com**

### **Economic rent and its impact on landuse in South Western Caspian Sea.**

Extra value in urban fields has a negative effect on development planning. More than small town, growth rate of cities, distribution of cities and its texture could capture agricultural land in South West of Caspian Sea. The aim of this paper is in recognition of urban planning effects on economical extra value agricultural land. The research method for this paper has used from fieldwork with statistical date and economical analysis. The results have shown that the connection and inclusion of hinterland of the town close to each other, especially in the littoral strip, have also caused the formation of a connected and attached area which in turn has brought some problems for the management of space.

### **Allen, Emma (Session 4.2)**

**Centre of Full Employment and Equity (CoffEE), University of Newcastle, University Dr, Callaghan 2308, NSW, Australia**

**Email: emma.allen@studentmail.newcastle.edu.au**

### **Actualising community development**

Unmet remains persistent within our communities, and the prevalence of punitive policies and tokenistic interventions only seeks to further entrench societal disparities. This paper reports research findings from a national survey, in conjunction with data from Local Government Social Plans, revealing consistency of unmet need across space, with particular attention directed towards need for proactive initiatives concerning promotion of public health and safety. To promote community development this analysis indicates

## Abstracts

an urgent need for more progressive, spatially aware policies as the only feasible long term solution and suggests an alternative paradigm in employment policy as a possible way forward.

### **Ambinakudige, Shrinidhi (Session 4.2)**

**Department of Geosciences Mississippi State University Mississippi State, MS 39762, USA; Email: ssa60@msstate.edu**

### **A storm in a coffee cup: coffee open market and the local livelihoods in India**

For coffee growers and workers in Asia, Africa and Latin America, development of coffee as an international commodity regulated by national and international institutions had helped to sustain livelihoods. Deregulation of coffee market in 1990s forced the coffee growers to directly enter the unknown territory of international market. Growers were left alone fighting against the cultivation challenges on one hand and highly competitive international market on the other hand. This study found that in India, peasants and the tribal people became more vulnerable to coffee market volatility when the global and national coffee institutional measures to regulate the market were removed.

### **Aoyama, Yuko<sup>1</sup> and Power, Dominic<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.4)**

**<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Geography, Clark University 950 Main Street,**

**Worcester, MA 01610-1477 USA, <sup>2</sup>Dept. of Social and Economic**

**Geography , Uppsala University, Box 513, S-751 20 Uppsala, Sweden**

**Email: yaoyama@clarku.edu**

### **User-led innovation, knowledge and economic geography**

Growing numbers of economic geographers are now focusing on economic actors that have previously been marginalized in our accounts of innovation and competitiveness: users and consumers. With boundaries between producers and users breaking down into ever more complex innovation dynamics it is important that economic geography addresses the issue of users' create and negotiate knowledge. In particular, we need to think rigorously about how users can be incorporated into existing models and approaches of knowledge and innovation. The presentation questions how we should conceptualize users and consumers and where we should place them in space and in economic knowledge processes.

**Araki, Hitoshi (Session 2.11)**

**Faculty of Education, Yamaguchi University, 1677-1 Yoshida Yamaguchi 753-8513 Japan; Email: arakih@yamaguchi-u.ac.jp**

**Chicken and egg supply under the outbreak of Avian Influenza in Japan, 2004: what was the polluted food?**

Issues concerning food quality and safety are becoming ever more important with, for example, risks from BSE and genetic engineering. To better understand how such issues can affect food supply system in Japan, we investigated the effects of an outbreak of avian influenza that occurred at an egg farm in Yamaguchi prefecture, in January 2004. Two times of interview survey on ten supermarkets in Yamaguchi city were conducted to find out what countermeasures they took after the outbreak. The results showed that perceptions of food quality could have a greater impact than the real quality on the food supply system.

**Asheim, Björn<sup>1</sup>, Coenen, Lars<sup>1</sup>, Moodysson, Jerker<sup>2</sup> and Rickne, Annika<sup>1</sup> (Session 2.23)**

<sup>1</sup>Abildgaardsgade 5, DK-2100 Copenhagen, Denmark, Lund University

<sup>2</sup>Department for Social and Economic Geography, Lund University, Sweden, Email: lars.coenen@circle.lu.se

**Differentiated knowledge bases, distributed knowledge networks and the role of sectoral and regional innovation systems: the case of biotechnology**

Biotechnology is affecting and reshaping innovation activities in existing sectors, such as pharmaceuticals, agriculture and food while also giving rise to the emergence of novel sectors such as bioinformatics. There is a large variety of knowledge sources and inputs used by firms and there is increased interdependence among actors. Thus, the knowledge creation process becomes increasingly inserted into various forms of networks at regional, national and international levels. This paper investigates the role of biotechnology as a platform technology in a system of innovation perspective and the challenges it poses to the sectoral and geographical boundaries of innovation system.

**Atia, Mona (Session 1.14)**

**Department of Geography, University of Washington, Box 353550, Seattle, WA 98915, USA; Email: atia@u.washington.edu**

**The geography of Islamic banking and finance**

This paper seeks to understand the transnational nature of Islamic Banking and Finance (IBF) and to pay attention to the distinctive forms that IBF takes in different places. I discuss the various facets of Islamic economics and the translation of this philosophy into material economic practices, illustrating that important distinctions exist between Islamic economic theory and on the ground practices. I illustrate these differences by examining the manifestation

## Abstracts

of IBF in diverse geographical locations. In addition, I consider the relationship between IBF and broader economic developments such as neoliberalism.

**Bagchi-Sen, Sharmistha, Chai, Sangmi and Rao, H, and Upadhyaya, S. (Session 4.16)**

**Department of Geography 105 Wilkeson Quad State University of New York – Buffalo Buffalo, NY 14261, USA; Email: geosbs@buffalo.edu**

**The development of cybersecurity workforce in the United States: a study of institutional intervention and career choice**

Since cybersecurity is developing as one of the critical areas in the Information Technology (IT) field with not enough skilled people to fill the area, the United States government has tried to address the shortfall in this area via a National Science Foundation (NSF) scholarship program in order to increase the number of trained and certified cybersecurity workforce. Yet to date, there is no academic research about the cybersecurity workforce and career choices about information assurance and the computer security field, though there have been many such studies in the general IT area. This study examines relationships between students' career attitudes and cybersecurity career choices based on the theory of reasoned action. The research studies Scholarship for Service (SFS) scholars who are funded by the NSF for pursuing information assurance and computer security study at the university level. Based on survey results from 157 respondents, the study finds that positive attitude and image of cybersecurity career have a strong impact on students' cybersecurity career decisions. Further, perceived career barriers and usefulness of cybersecurity education have a positive impact on students' career decisions. The survey analysis results and implications of this research are presented.

**Baklanov, Peter (Session 2.1)**

**Radio Str., Bld. 7, Pacific Institute of Geography, Far Eastern Branch, RAS, 690041, Vladivostok, Russia; Email: baklanov@tig.dvo.ru**

**Territorial structures of economy in management by sustainable development of the region**

Territorial structures of economy are identified as net double-layer formations: a spatial layer is formed by territorial compact enterprises with combinations of enterprises, companies, trading-logistical centers etc. interacting with them; a territorial layer is formed by the places of location of enterprises, a zone of resource- ecological and social-infrastructure connectedness, and market zones of resource and consumptive structures. The entire links of territorial economic structures are identified as territorial systems - for the goals of analysis, modeling and management. Matrix models to analyze their structural

## Abstracts

dynamics are offered. Functions of management by territorial structures of economy, their systems-on the stages of investment projects, construction, functioning, and innovations with evaluation of their contribution into economic, social and ecological quality of regional development in sustainable, balanced development of the region are under consideration.

### **Balej, Martin and Andel, Jirí (Session 1.6)**

**Department of Geography Faculty of Science JE Purkinje University  
Ceske mladeze 8, Usti nad Labem 400 96, Czech Republic**

**Email: balej@sci.ujep.cz**

### **Development of economy in Central European countries with relation to environmental stress changes (case study from Czech-German borderland)**

The article shows the possibility to apply the concept of the Theory of growth poles and the World-system theory upon socioeconomic processes in progress on levels lower than the global one. The case study attests the existence of specific socioeconomic features of the Central European area and Czech-German borderland (regional and local levels) that was acquired in this area in the so-called transformation period (second half of 20<sup>th</sup> Century). An exceptionally dynamic process of transition from centrally-directed economy into market economy influenced not only all spheres of national economy but its impacts were manifested also in the social, political, cultural and mainly environmental spheres.

### **Banski, Jerzy (Session 1.4)**

**Institute of Geography and Spatial Organization, Polish Academy of Sciences, 00-818 Warsaw, Twarda 51/55, Poland**

**Email: jbanski@twarda.pan.pl**

### **Conceptions of spatial development in Poland**

Three main periods can be distinguished, during which the majority of concepts and projects regarding the spatial development of Poland were created: the post war years, the seventies and the current period. Undoubtedly the most daring and far reaching concept was worked up just after the Second World War. Its basic point consisted in decentralization of industry and alleviating regional discrepancies in development. Over the 70s, a large number of various concepts were developed. The system of the moderate polycentric concentration and the task of moving a part of the industrial potential to less developed regions reflected an attempt to create a more balanced spatial structure. The *Plan* was overly optimistic and became a part of the then propaganda of success. A theory of polarized development forms the basis of the contemporary concepts. It assumes that innovations and other developmental factors will gradually spread from the growth areas to broadly

## Abstracts

understood peripheries. The whole post war period is characterized by an ever increasing polarization of space, in extreme cases leading to emergence of poverty areas. In spite of changes in administrative system of the country, as well as changes in socio-economic structure and totally new geopolitical environment, there is still a lack of a modern vision for the future shape of Poland.

**Barros Nock, Maria Magdalena Guadalupe  
Juarez 87, Tlalpan, Mexico City 14000, Mexico**

**Email: barros@ciesas.edu.mx**

**Swap meets and the social construction of space: the case of Mexican vendors**

Swap meets have a long tradition in the San Joaquin Valley in California and they have gone through important changes through the decades were different ethnic groups have tried their luck as vendors in the market. In the 40s and 50s, mainly Anglo- Saxons sold used products and antiques in the market. In the 60s and 70s, Asians starting selling new products such as under ware, socks and shirts, by the end of the 70s and 80s, Mexican vendors started trying their entrepreneurial skills at the swap meets. These days, 95 per cent of vendors are of Mexican origin, selling produce for the Mexican families, the so-called nostalgia commodities but also all sorts of produce necessary for any household. In this paper I describe these swap meets and the role that Mexican immigrants have played in their development. The data used in this paper was gathered in a four month field work period carried out in central valley during which 17 swap meets were studied and more than 40 vendors were interviewed.

**Barnes, Trevor<sup>1</sup> and Sheppard, Eric<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.13)**

**<sup>1</sup>Department of Geography, 1984 West Mall, University of British**

**Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z2 Canada; <sup>2</sup>Department of Geography, 414 social sciences tower, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis MN 55455**

**Email: tbarnes@geog.ubc.ca**

**The importance of ‘trailing ands’: economic geography as engaged pluralism**

While fecund and dynamic, economic geography is fragmented into a series of intellectual solitudes that reinforce isolation, and monologues. Inspired by science studies and feminism, we argue for an engaged pluralist approach to economic geography, based on conversation, translation, and the creation of ‘trading zones.’ We envision a determined anti-monist and anti-reductionist engagement across, and recognition of, the diverse range of ‘local epistemologies’ circulating in the discipline: A politics of difference rather than of consensus or popularity. GIS has transformed itself over the last decade

## Abstracts

by embracing an engaged pluralism, creating new forms of knowledge. Similar possibilities exist for economic geography.

### **Bayliss, Darrin (Session 2.20)**

**Department of Geography, University of Copenhagen, Østervoldgade 10, 1350 Copenhagen C, Denmark; Email: db@geogr.ku.dk**

### **Dublin's digital hubris: lessons from an attempt to develop a creative digital cluster**

To develop a more sustainable knowledge economy in Ireland, state initiatives seek to develop the ICT sector, not least by investing in research and attempting to link economic development policy to exploiting the knowledge resources of third level and other research institutions. Dublin's Digital Hub project presents an example of this policy, based in large part upon attempts to link digital media enterprise and entrepreneurship with research and development and educational sectors. Launched in 2000, the Digital Hub was intended to be an exciting industrial cluster of the future employing thousands of media, technology and creative workers, as well as a district boasting apartments, retail units and leisure areas. However seven years after its inception, only two of the total nine acre site have been in any way developed, and serious doubts persist over the project's viability. This paper contours the rise and fall of the project, suggesting lessons to be learned from this attempt to plan and develop a creative digital cluster.

**Beaverstock, Jonathan V.<sup>1</sup>, Faulconbridge, James R.<sup>2</sup>, Hall, Sarah E J<sup>1</sup>, and Hewitson, Andrew<sup>1</sup>**

<sup>1</sup>**Department of Geography, Loughborough University, Loughborough, UK;**

<sup>2</sup>**Department of Geography, Lancaster University, Lancaster, UK**

**Email: j.v.beaverstock@lboro.ac.uk**

### **Spaces of professionalisation: (re)producing the role of executive search in elite labour recruitment**

Being 'professional' and purveying an aura of 'professionalism' is vital for the survival of headhunters in the market for executive search. By drawing on both cultural economy in economic geography and the sociology of the professions discourses, we tease out an apparent disjuncture between headhunters' favouring an approach of relational rhetorical legitimacy and 'professionalism in practice' to 'professionalisation' and the industry's regulatory bodies attempting to create a more traditional model of professionalism, based around closure and exclusivity. We conclude by considering the importance of these different models of 'professionalisation' for the continued growth and internationalisation of the headhunting industry.

## Abstracts

### **Beerepoot, Niels (Session 4.16)**

**Department of Geography, Planning and International Development Studies, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands**

**Email: n.p.c.beerepoot@uva.nl**

### **Looking across the divide: industrial decline and adaptability of the labour force in Western European and Southeast Asian contexts**

This paper uses the analysis of the adaptability of the labour force in the aftermath of industrial decline in North East England and in the Philippines as starting point for a discussion on the divide between economic geography and development geography. The fall and restructuring of industrial regions has long been the subject for research in Western Europe, but is a new phenomenon in Southeast Asia. Here, many examples can be found of industrial regions that, under conditions of deepening globalisation, are confronted with a situation of distress as more and more industrial activities are shifted to neighbouring low-cost countries (like Vietnam and China).

Comparative analyses of regions (and its place-bound labour) in the North and South, confronted with similar challenges, can contribute to ending this divide within geography and enable the development of a globally integrated geography discourse.

### **Benner, Chris (Session 4.10)**

**302 Walker Building, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. USA; Email: cbenner@psu.edu**

### **International outsourcing and new forms of eWork: an economic boom for Africa?**

One of the most promising opportunities for new employment creation in Africa is the growth of call centers and business process outsourcing (BPO). Poor infrastructure, quality concerns and cultural differences, however, limit the growth potential. This paper compares call centers and BPO operations in Mauritius, Botswana and Ghana. It identifies which types of outsourced services are growing in each country and the reason why they are growing there. The paper argues that for African nations to benefit from future growth, they must address key human resource challenges that undermine long-term sustainability in these types of outsourced work processes.

### **Berger, Martin and Hofer, Reinhold (Session 4.14)**

**Joanneum Research Forschungsgesellschaft mbH Institute of Technology and Regional Policy Haus der Forschung, Sensengasse 1 A- 1090 Wien, Austria; Email: martin.berger@joanneum.at**

### **The globalisation of R&D: how about research and technology organisations (RTOs)? Some conceptual notions and qualitative insights**

Recently, the internationalisation of business R&D has received much

## Abstracts

attention. Much less attention has been paid to another group of actors within national systems of innovation: namely, non-university research and technology organisations (RTOs). The paper aims to conceptualise this very diverse sector and to ascertain how its characteristics influence RTOs' internationalisation propensity. Since China is/ will be one of the principal destinations for R&D-related foreign direct investment, we present empirical findings about five European RTOs having set up representative offices in China. We conclude by tentatively comparing the internationalisation process between enterprises and RTOs.

**Bergmann, Luke<sup>1</sup>, Sheppard, Eric<sup>1</sup>, and Plummer, Paul<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.4)**

<sup>1</sup>University of Minnesota, 414 Social Sciences Building, 267 - 19th Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN, USA 55455; <sup>2</sup>University of Calgary, Canada

Email: [berg1388@umn.edu](mailto:berg1388@umn.edu)

**Capitalism beyond harmonious equilibrium: mathematics as if human agency mattered**

In narrating a world of flux, it can be useful to move beyond assuming equilibria. We employ complexity mathematics to represent unevenly shifting economic landscapes: modeling spatiotemporal dynamics in multiregional, multisectoral economies, beyond equilibrium. Our approach highlights many points of potential interest, including: 1) the unexpectedly heightened dynamical importance of regions in a globally connected world, 2) that cherished theoretical principles (e.g. supply and demand) become renegotiated as relationality leads to emergence, and 3) that it is both possible and interesting to make space for human agency, through modeling praxis appropriate to 'incomplete systems'.

**Berndt, Christian (Session 2.8)**

**Department of Human Geography, University of Frankfurt, Robert-Mayer-Str. 6-8, 60325 Frankfurt/Main, Germany**

Email: [c.berndt@em.uni-frankfurt.de](mailto:c.berndt@em.uni-frankfurt.de)

**Market b/orders: performing transnational production-consumption-networks**

Stylized debates of globalization processes often overlook that movements of capital, goods and people are set in ambivalent frames always involving de-bordering and bordering processes at the same time. In this context, the success of transnational economic integration projects depends on the ability of decision-makers to keep these paradoxes under control, for instance by celebrating certain cross-border mobilities and connections while veiling others ('smart border regimes'). Expanding the commodity chain concept with the notion of performativity and with insights from praxis theory and the 'new

## Abstracts

mobilities paradigm', the paper illustrates the processes at work on the example of Nafta.

### **Beyers, William B. (Session 2.5)**

**Department of Geography, University of Washington, Box 353550, Seattle, WA 98195-3550, USA; Email: [beyers@u.washington.edu](mailto:beyers@u.washington.edu)**

### **Revisiting the geography of the new economy**

The phrase 'New Economy' emerged in the late 1990's to characterize the impacts of the change in productivity associated with the widespread adoption of information technologies (IT) in advanced economies on the geography of production systems. These impacts included shifts in the structure of industrial production and occupations in advanced and developing economies. With the '.dot-com' bust, attention drifted away from this concept, but with economic recovery in the last few years it is important to re-examine the relevance of this conceptualization on the part of economic geographers. This paper addresses this research need, building upon analyses for regions in the United States, with an extension of considerations of key dimensions to other countries.

### **Bhattacharyya, Rituparna (Sarma) (Session 2.9)**

**University of Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, 57 Newington Drive, Preston Grange, North Shields, Tyne and Wear, United Kingdom, NE29 9 JA**

**Email: [rituparna.sarma@ncl.ac.uk](mailto:rituparna.sarma@ncl.ac.uk)**

### **'Selective westernisation': an example from Assam**

Recent structural reforms and economic liberalism of India are having a positive impact on at least middle class women's lives, by creating new job opportunities and improving access to higher education. Alongside such positive impacts, the social geography of India, particularly with respect to its urban multicultural market spaces, has redefined the lifestyles of hundreds and thousands of city dwellers including young women wearing trendy clothes, threatens to undermine traditional Indian modes of dress and ways of life.

Given these competing trends, this paper develops a theoretical framework to explain how people deal with selective westernisation on the ground. This paper focuses on the specific case of Assam, located in the north-eastern part of India and within it a sub-population of young, middle class, educated

Assamese women. The exercise draws on in-depth interviews and focus groups conducted with a sample of students pursuing higher education in different educational institutes of Assam. The narrative analysis reveals the tensions arising from 'selective westernisation' where young women find their freedom of movement severely restricted in public by sexual harassment is symbolic of the advancing threat of heightened cultural globalisation: the proliferation of 'immodest' (western) modes of dress. However, the manifestation of this process is locally specific and highly uneven and contradictory.

## Abstracts

### **Biles, James J. (Session 4.22)**

**Department of Geography, Indiana University, 114 Student Building, Bloomington, IN 47405-7100 USA; Email: jbiles@indiana.edu**

### **Globalization, urban economic restructuring and informal employment**

Globalization has brought about profound changes in urban economies throughout Latin America, with concomitant implications for the livelihoods of those who live and work in cities. In light of the structural reforms associated with globalization, recent research stresses the need to reconceptualize the nature of work and the role of informal employment. This paper, based on a survey of nearly 600 households in the city of Mérida, Mexico, employs an expanded typology of informal employment to assess the livelihoods of those who work informally and identifies patterns of mobility between and within formal and informal sectors of the urban economy.

### **Boschma, Ron (Session 2.10)**

**Utrecht University, PO Box 80 155, 3508 TC Utrecht, The Netherlands  
Email: r.boschma@geo.uu.nl**

### **Related variety and regional development**

Related variety is a promising concept in Evolutionary Economic Geography. Examples taken from economic history tends to suggest its empirical relevance for regional development. If a pervasive feature, it implies that long-term development of regions depends on their ability to diversify into new applications and new sectors while building on their current knowledge base and competences. First, we explain what related variety is, and why it may affect long-term economic development. Then, we present some studies that have made an attempt to assess its importance at the firm level and at the regional level. At the firm level, we will present a long-term case study of the spatial evolution of the British automobile industry since 1895. At the regional level, we present an empirical study that accounts for the effect of related variety on economic performance of Italian regions during the period 1995-2005.

### **Breau, Sébastien<sup>1</sup> and Rigby, David<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.17)**

**<sup>1</sup>Department of Geography, McGill University, 805 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, H3A 2K6, <sup>2</sup>Dept of Geography, University of California Los Angeles LOS ANGELES, CA 90095, USA**

**Email: sebastien.breau@mcgill.ca**

### **Exports and plant productivity in Southern California: analysis using the Longitudinal Research Database, 1987-1997**

This paper investigates the relationship between plant productivity and export market participation in Southern California using unpublished plant-level data from the US Census Bureau's Longitudinal Research Database. Two key

## Abstracts

questions are examined: (i) do plants that export learn in foreign markets and become more efficient and/or (ii) do more efficient plants self-select into export markets. Analytical results support previous claims that more productive plants tend to self-select into export markets. Little support is found for the learning-by-exporting argument.

### **Breathnach, Proinnsias (Session 4.8)**

**Department of Geography, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, County Kildare, Ireland; Email: Proinnsias.Breathnach@nuim.ie**

### **Spatial dimensions of foreign direct investment in export services: evidence from Ireland**

Investments in service activities now dominate global flows of foreign direct investment (FDI). A significant proportion of such investment involves the use of overseas locations as bases for serving export markets. Originally dominated by low-grade employment in such activities as call centres and data processing, FDI in services has been moving up the value chain due to a combination of developments in information technology, locational incentives and the availability in certain regions of supplies of skilled workers. This paper shows how these considerations have influenced the evolution of export services in Ireland, where services now account for over one third of total exports.

### **Burnett, Rebecca (Session 2.9)**

**University of Washington, Department of Geography, Box 353550, Seattle, WA 98195 USA; Email: rburnett@u.washington.edu**

### **Neoliberal economic restructuring and representations of the Black welfare queen**

My paper investigates the welfare reform plan of 1996 and how this affected representations of welfare recipients in the media. By historicizing the role of welfare in the United States, I examine how neoliberal economic restructuring has shifted discourses surrounding welfare. Through an analysis of news articles from 1996 to 2006, I argue that welfare reform reflected a regulatory project aimed at impoverished communities in general and nonwhite mothers in particular. I argue that the changes in welfare target an imagined 'welfare queen' and that this raced and gendered stereotype is used to enact punitive regulations on the poor.

## Abstracts

**Carroll, Michael<sup>1</sup>, Smith, Bruce<sup>2</sup> and Reid, Neil<sup>3</sup> (Session 2.7)**

<sup>1</sup>109 South Hall - Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH, 43403 USA <sup>2</sup>Department of Geography, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403, USA, <sup>3</sup>Department of Geography and Planning, The University of Toledo, Ohio 43606, USA

Email: [neil.reid@utoledo.edu](mailto:neil.reid@utoledo.edu)

### **Social network analysis in cluster-based economic development**

Cluster-based economic development can be viewed as a network-driven strategy stressing communication among cluster participants. This research is a case study of the social networks in a northwestern Ohio greenhouse cluster that has been developing since 2003. We map the networks through which participants share knowledge, particularly innovations, and engage in collective learning. Through this mapping, we identify information gatekeepers in the greenhouse cluster. The utility of this analysis for the strategic management of the cluster is evaluated. This paper is the initial phase of a larger project focusing on the role of networks in local economic development.

**Chaminade, Cristina, Coenen, Lars and Vang, Jan (Session 2.10)**

**CIRCLE Lund University, PO BOX 117, 22100 Lund, Sweden**

Email: [cristina.chaminade@circle.lu.se](mailto:cristina.chaminade@circle.lu.se)

### **Learning from the Bangalore experience: the role of universities in an emerging regional innovation system**

This paper is concerned with the role of universities and public research organizations initiating and sustaining the development of regional innovation systems in developing countries. It focuses the discussion on the Bangalore software cluster. Innovation systems research has paid significant attention to the importance of universities and other publicly financed research institutions as engines of growth and innovative performance in regions. With noble exceptions, these papers tend to ignore the specific context in which this interaction between the university and the industry takes place, that is, the specific competences and capabilities of the universities and the firms' specific needs, particularly in developing countries. The paper aims at reducing this gap by making an empirically-based analysis of the role that universities can play in initiating, sustaining and deepening Bangalore's regional innovation system for the IT-service and software industry embedding the discussion on the specificities of the strategies of the firms and the universities located in the cluster.

**Chen, Guo (Session 2.3)**

**Pennsylvania State University, 304 Walker, University Park, PA 16802, USA; Email: guc110@psu.edu**

**State, market, and those in-between: the changing geography of poverty in urban China**

This paper explores the changing political economy and role of state in China and their spatial consequences: (1) a devolution of inequality; (2) a shift of opportunity and despair at the regional level; and (3) the formation of spaces of despair within cities and their impacts on the poor. The paper demonstrates the fallacies of conventional understandings about China's transitional economy and the state- market dichotomy. The intertwined, mutually contributive opportunity structures embedded in both the market-oriented economy and pre-existing institutions in China have changed some lives at unprecedented rates, and left some others permanently behind.

**Chen, Lihui<sup>1</sup> and Gibson, Katherine<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.14)**

**<sup>1</sup>College of Resources, Environment and Earth Science, Yunnan**

**University 2 Cuihu Beilu, Kunming P.R. China 65009, <sup>2</sup>Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, Australia**

**Email: chenlh@ynu.edu.cn**

**Diversity economy and flexible management on land use of Lahu minority in Jinghong, southwest of China**

Local action is close related with the globe sustainable development. There are many disputes of impacts on traditional knowledge and culture. Based on the analysis of the decision-making on land use of Lahu minority in Jinghong, this paper gave a demonstration on diversity economy. The results indicate the co-existing of capitalism with others. Further, this study shows the importance of policy and information access to the local and suggests more flexible management in order to provide the possibility on diversity economy.

**Chen, Yiu Por (Session 4.5)**

**DePaul University, 25 E. Jackson Blvd, Suite 1250, Chicago, IL 60604, USA; Email: ychen16@depaul.edu**

**Land use rights, the informal economy, and labor policy change in China (1980-4)**

This is the first paper that analyzes factors that contributed to the growth of urban informal product and labor market development in China from 1980 to 1984, a critical period in the country's market transition. I argue that the 1980s Household Responsibility System (HRS), which brought family farming back from the communal system, endowed rural households not only with land use rights but also with de facto labor allocation and output control rights. This

## Abstracts

paper shows the way shifts in property utilization rights induced another sequence of institutional changes that led to the rise of rural-urban labor migration in China.

### **Choo, Sungjae (Session 4.4)**

**Department of Geography, Kyunghee University, Seoul 130-701, Korea**

**Email: sjchoo@khu.ac.kr**

### **A loosely-articulated cluster: the case of the Korean motion picture industry**

This study aims to explain the emergence of Gangnam Region of Seoul as a new cluster of the Korean film industry in the context of its history of growth, recent development characteristics, and its production system. Statistical analyses of Korean industries and in-depth interview surveys to film producers were conducted. The results of the analyses show that there has been an obvious tendency of film makers' move from Chungmuro, a traditional cluster of Korean film industry, to Gangnam, or the many births of new film makers in Gangnam. This new cluster, however, is focused on informal networking between film makers and related personnel, not on formalized production systems composed of specialized functions and labor markets. Therefore, it could be called a 'loosely-articulated cluster'. This form of cluster has much to do with the production milieu of Gangnam, such as advantages of obtaining information and consumer trends, a diverse atmosphere which makes it easier to meet diverse people, a favorable environment to embed creativity and fresh ideas, etc. This trend of the film industry to orient a specific area can be explained in conjunction with the uniqueness of the film industry, such as uncertainty, project-based work, generation gap between film makers, and the participation of large companies and the increasing size of their investment.

### **Chi, Charlene (Session 2.6)**

**Ohio State University, 6394 Windcliff Drive Grove City, OH 43123, USA**

**Email: chi.39@osu.edu**

### **'NGOzation' of the Third World: a study of donors, NGOs, and the poor**

I examine why increases in foreign government donor – NGO partnered development projects have failed to increase the welfare of the recipient poor in developing countries. Rational choice theory and the capabilities approach form the framework for studying the relationships between donors, NGOs, and the poor. Principal-agent problems indicate that divergent interests between donors and the poor lead NGOs to abide by donor, not poor interests. This lack of representation and accountability to the poor is worsened under conditions of asymmetric information. Opportunistic NGOs crowd out poor-representative NGOs from donor selections and obstruct information updates.

## Abstracts

The combination of these relationship characteristics leads to ineffective development projects.

### **Coe, Neil (Session 4.10)**

**School of Environment and Development, Geography, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL, UK**

**Email: neil.coe@manchester.ac.uk**

### **Temporary staffing agencies and the changing nature of the Japanese labour market**

The temporary staffing industry has undergone significant growth and internationalization over the past decade. This paper explores the nature and dynamics of the emerging temporary staffing sector in Japan. The opportunities for staffing companies are enormous: the market is already one-third the size of the US and continues to show strong growth. Using case study evidence collected in 2006, we argue that the interaction between transnational agencies and national regulatory systems needs to be seen as contingent and context-specific. In Japan, leading transnational agencies have struggled to gain market share in a context where large domestic agencies have emerged as the key players.

### **Corneloup, Jean<sup>1</sup>, Mao, Pascal and Obin, Oliver (Session 2.18)**

**<sup>1</sup>CERMOSEM – Institut de Géographie Alpine, Université Joseph Fourier, Domaine Olivier de Serres, 07 170 Mirabel, FRANCE**

**Email: j.corneloup@libertysurf.fr**

### **The cultural labelling of natural tourist areas**

Tourist sites in natural areas constitute a remarkable subject of study for better understanding the way in which the local area or territory participates in the production of a localised cultural system (LCS). Indeed, while the economic function of such sites consists in producing wealth for the entrepreneurs proposing multiple services to the tourists present on the sites, it seems simplistic to consider a tourist destination as being no more than a simple aggregation of actors. The existence of ties with the territory that can be qualified locally points to the presence of a cultural process that plays an important role in the creation of resources that are essential to the efficient operation of such a system. Drawing on several examples of sports and tourist sites in the French Alps, we show how this localised cultural system is built up and how it takes shape. The study of the forms of development set up by the different service providers and of the sports culture of the tourists provides valuable insights into the make-up and practical organisation of these cultural resources in an outdoor recreational site.

## Abstracts

### **Dahlström, Margareta<sup>1</sup> and Hermelin, Brita<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.14)**

<sup>1</sup>**Nordregio, Nordic Centre for Spatial Development, Box 1658, SE-111 86 Stockholm, Sweden, <sup>2</sup>Department of Human Geography, Stockholm University, SE-106 91 Stockholm, Sweden**

**Email: margareta.dahlstrom@nordregio.se**

### **Creative industries, spatiality and flexibility—the example of film production**

At the beginning of the 1990s, film production in Sweden was centralised in the capital city of Stockholm. Fifteen years later, the geography of film production has decentralised to include three regional film production centres far from the capital. The aim of this paper is to understand this decentralised location, focusing on the aspects of flexible film work and film workers.

Labour and work practice flexibility create conceptual lenses through which the analysis is developed. The major empirical data is a survey of film workers with 1,104 respondents. Different structures of the film industry are discussed. The results show that the geography of film workers diverges from the geography of film work, reflecting spatial mobility among film workers. Multiscalar relations in film work and film projects appear to be the organisational norm within film production.

### **Daniels, P. W.<sup>1</sup> and Qiu, Y.<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.18)**

<sup>1</sup>**Services and Enterprise Research Unit, School of Geography, Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TT, UK, <sup>2</sup>Trade Efficiency and Facilitation Section, Trade and Investment Division,**

**United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok 10200, Thailand**

**Email: p.w.daniels@bham.ac.uk**

### **State intervention and the realignment of comparative advantage in a global environment: the case of the services sector in China**

The accession of China into the WTO in 2001 further consolidated recognition by national policy makers that the services sector has a key part to play in the transition from a centrally-planned to a market economy supported by a rapidly changing domestic market and greater integration with international markets. Advanced (producer) services as sources of the knowledge and expertise that will support sectors across the Chinese economy in their efforts to enhance their comparative and competitive advantages are crucial agents in this process. This has been fully recognized in the Chinese Eleventh Five Year Plan (2006-2010). This paper explores recent initiatives undertaken by policy makers at central and local levels to accelerate the development of producer services in ways that will enhance the competitiveness of client firms as well

## Abstracts

as China's services sector. The prospects for success as well as the limitations of these state-driven initiatives are also analyzed.

### **Dannenberg, Peter (Session 4.4)**

**Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät II, Geographisches Institut, Abteilung Humangeographie, Wirtschaftsgeographie, Unter den Linden 6, 10099 Berlin, Germany**  
Email: [dannenberg@geo.hu-berlin.de](mailto:dannenberg@geo.hu-berlin.de)

### **Cluster in agrarian value chains in Germany and Poland**

The analysis of spatial concentrations of manufacturing industries and the development of cluster models is a major research area of Economic Geography. But up to now, there are hardly any studies on the development of cluster-like structures of agriculture in rural areas. The presentation shows the results on an analysis on the questions:

- To what extent cluster-like structures can be found in rural areas, which linkages?
- Which linkages are important elements of cluster formation?
- Do the included firms have a better position in competition compared to other firms?

### **Das, Diganta Kumar (Session 4.15)**

**Dept. of Geography, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Block AS-2, 1 Arts Link, #04-01 National University of Singapore, Singapore 117570**  
Email: [dkd@nus.edu.sg](mailto:dkd@nus.edu.sg)

### **The making of Hi-Tech enclaves and the politics of social exclusions: a case of Cyberabad (Hyderabad, India)**

Advances in information technology have led to the restructuring of cities. City or city-regions have become the core of the global economy in this new informational mode of development. The contemporary literatures on high-technology firms, new industrial spaces, information parks etc. indicates that such high-tech spaces are more 'connected' to the global economy than to the regional or local economy. Cyberabad, a 52 sq. km 'hi-tech' enclave within Hyderabad, provides an important context to examine the growing social polarization, splintering of urban spaces and emerging disparities at different scales. This hi-tech enclave has been carved out of 17 villages situated within the Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration boundary (HUA). The paper intends to examine the role of state in the making of Cyberabad and in the resultant socio-spatial and economic changes. The focus is on two villages, Gopanpally and Nanakramguda, within the enclave and the ensuing imperative problem of social exclusion and marginalization.

**Davies, Tamsin (Session 1.5)**

**Institute of Geography and Earth Sciences, University of Wales  
Aberystwyth, Penglais Campus, Aberystwyth, SY23 3DB, UK.**

**Email: [ted@aber.ac.uk](mailto:ted@aber.ac.uk)**

**Developing innovation in a peripheral region: university – industry links in Wales**

Wales is a peripheral region of the UK that has undergone substantial deindustrialisation. Regional policy has since sought to develop Wales as a knowledge economy based on innovative high-technology industry. The untapped knowledge from its universities has been identified as important to such development. However, exploiting academic knowledge for the purposes of innovation is challenging in a region with a historical dependence on the production of staples and low-skilled manufacturing, and little history of R&D. This paper explores the significance of knowledge transfer, translation and transformation between universities and industry in enabling learning and innovation in the region.

**Delaney, James M. (Session 2.11)**

**Department of Geography, 100 St. St. George Street, University of  
Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3G3, Canada**

**Email: [j.delaney@utoronto.ca](mailto:j.delaney@utoronto.ca)**

**Consumption spaces and the politics of placemaking: managing  
commercial change on two Toronto commercial strips**

In this paper, I examine the process of commercial change and redevelopment on two Toronto commercial strips. Drawing on the ‘new retail geography’ and its attention to how cultural and institutional factors shape spaces and places of consumption, I examine the process of commercial retail change at two scales of analysis: first, the individual store, and second, the Business Improvement Area (BIA). BIAs offer an interesting example of associational action that attempts to drive innovation and growth through place-making. They thrive in gentrified environments that appeal to middle-class consumers through a focus on developing distinct consumption experiences and distinct places for consumption. I shall argue that this process of place-making is driven in large part by a relatively new breed of entrepreneur, driving changes in both the structure of retail and the built environment of commercial strips. BIAs play an important role in this process through promoting the interests of change while excluding many other stakeholders.

## Abstracts

### **Diniz, Clélio Campolina and Campolina, Bernando (Session 4.7)**

**Rua Felipe dos Santos, 344 apto. 01 – ZIP CODE 30.180.160. Belo Horizonte, Brazil; Email: camp@cedeplar.ufmg.br**

### **The metropolitan region of São Paulo: industrial restructuring and new functions**

The aim of the paper is to analyze the economic and industrial restructuring of the Metropolitan Region of São Paulo (MRSP) and its relative importance in the national and international contexts. We discuss its economic and demographic growth in the last decades, the nature of its economic crises and, its productive and industrial restructuring. Then, we analyze the integration of the metropolitan area São Paulo and four neighbors urban industrial areas (Campinas, São José dos Campos, Sorocaba and Santos) and the constitution of a City-Region and a pole of more knowledge intensive activities in Brazil.

### **Do, Thi Minh Duc (Session 2.3)**

**Faculty of Geography, Hanoi National University of Education, 136 Xuan Thuy Road, Cau Giay, Hanoi, Vietnam; Email: dothiminhduc@gmail.com**

### **An analysis of poverty alleviation in fishing communities in Van Don district, Quang Ninh province, Vietnam**

Van Don Island is the largest one in the Vietnamese Tonkin Gulf. Together with 600 surrounding smaller islands, it makes up the Van Don District. About 30 percent of total households there are engaged in fisheries. The findings of this study came out from a household survey in two communes of Ha Long and Thang Loi. Associations between poverty alleviation and changes in capture, aquaculture and small trades were identified; feasible options for alternative livelihood and diversification of income sources were proposed to help local fishing communities to escape from poverty and to gain sustainable development.

### **Dombroski, Kelly (Session 1.14)**

**Department of Human Geography Department, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, ACT 0200 Australia; Email: kellydombroski@gmail.com**

### **Mothers in a diverse economy: development agencies and mothers' economic activities in Qinghai**

Through programmes that emphasise income generation activities, development agencies in Qinghai continue to promote a rather narrow view of the economy that fails to include much of the household-provisioning work and mothering activities women are engaged in. I argue that development practitioners could open up their understanding of the 'economy' to include a diversity of provisioning activities, transactions, labour and enterprise, and thus recognise and support the important economic activities that mothers are

## Abstracts

already engaged in. I present an initial sketch map of the diverse economic activities of Hui Muslim Chinese mothers as a starting point for appropriate community-building development.

### **Dong, Lijing<sup>1</sup> and Zhang, Pingyu<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.5)**

<sup>1</sup>**College of Urban and Environmental Sciences, Northeast Normal University, Changchun 130024, China, <sup>2</sup>Institute of Northeast Geography and Agricultural Ecology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Changchun, China, 130012; Email: ljdong1978@gmail.com**

### **Industrial transformation and employment change of old industrial city: the case of Shenyang, China**

An important issue affecting state security and economic prosperity is industrial transformation of the old industrial city in China's regional economy, yet it still remains unresolved. Here we investigated the changes in the interaction of industrial transformation and employment in Shenyang. As a typical old industrial city in China, Shenyang's industrial transformation is a representative one. This paper explores the industrial transformation of Shenyang from the perspective of industrial upgrading, industrial replacement and industrial convergence. Then, it analyses employment effects on industrial transformation, which include the change of employment structures, institutions and cultures. Eventually, it summarizes the characteristics of industrial transformation and employment change in the old industrial city and discusses the countermeasures of employment enhancement in Shenyang.

### **dos Santos, Rogerio (Session 1.7)**

**Cornell University, 313 N Geneva St, Apt 1 Ithaca NY 14850 USA  
Email: ra239@cornell.edu**

### **Entrepreneurship, innovation and regional development in Sao Paulo: from postindustrial illusions to a new research and policy agenda**

This paper will provide a theoretical and empirical alternative to the so-called global cities literature, which argues that the socio-economic organization of the global economy tends to transform the productive role of cities and metropolitan regions into spaces of global-oriented tertiary activities. In this sense, it is argued that there has been a transition from manufacturing to services in Sao Paulo metropolitan region. Alternatively, I hypothesize that a 'new' economy based on dense networks between manufacturing and services has emerged, thus reinforcing manufacturing agglomeration around the city of Sao Paulo. These patterns emphasize the role of the city as a center of innovation and entrepreneurship in manufacturing as well as services. Finally, I analyze the implication of these processes for development policies in Brazil.

**Dunford, Michael (Session 1.2)**

**School of Social Sciences and Cultural Studies, University of Sussex,  
Falmer, Brighton, BN1 9SH, England; Email: m.f.dunford@sussex.ac.uk**

**After the Three Italies**

The aim of this paper is threefold. The first is to present a re-interpretation of trends in development and inequality associated with the evolution of the Italian economy and its constituent regions particularly in the last 30 years. At the centre of this re-interpretation is a critique of analyses of the Three Italies rooted in the new regionalism with their emphases on area-centred concepts and the weight attached to cultural and institutional considerations.

Considerable importance is attached to the capacity of any reinterpretation to permit an understanding of the Italian economy's loss of economic momentum in the context of contemporary financialization and globalization tendencies. The second is to identify methodologies that permit the integration of aggregate and firm-centred case-study research and the simultaneous consideration of meso-economic trends and their micro-foundations of regional change. The third is to re-emphasise the importance of theories of the uneven development of contemporary capitalism rooted in the political economy and regulation theoretic traditions for any understanding of the changing economic geography of contemporary capitalism.

**Edgington, David<sup>1</sup>, Lee, Lydia<sup>2</sup> and Hayter, Roger<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.8)**

<sup>1</sup> Department of Geography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver BC, Canada V6T 122; <sup>2</sup>Department of Geography, Simon Fraser University, Vancouver BC, Canada; Email: edginton@geog.ubc

**Taiwan's latecomer firms and the Asian division of labour in the electronics industry.**

This paper focuses on the role of Taiwan's so-called 'latecomer firms' in Asia's *evolving intra-regional* division of labour within the electronics industry. Latecomer firms are innovative, dynamic, large and *indigenous* influences on Asian economic development but their impacts on technology development and the division of labour are under-appreciated. Conceptually we connect latecomer firms with the triad business segmentation model and technology learning as summarized by reverse product cycle dynamics.

Empirically, the study focuses on the evolutionary dynamics of a latecomer case study, the Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company to reveal the extent to which Taiwan has developed internationally competitive technological capabilities.

**Eich-Born, Marion (Session 4.14)**

**Geographisches Institut, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena,**

**Löbdergraben 32, 07743 Jena, Germany**

**Email: marion.eich-born@uni-jena.de**

**The Chinese shipbuilding challenge: global shifts in production and trade**

Over the past 50 years we can observe a dramatic global shift in shipbuilding activities rather than in shipping: Great Britain losing ground to Continental Europe, from there to Japan, to South Korea and most recently to China. The presentation will draw a global map of production and trade, outlining the differentials within and between the major regions concerning competitive strategies. Recent developments in China and their possible effects on the dominant shipbuilding regions will be at the center of attention.

**Elsner, James and Jagger, Thomas (Session 1.11)**

**Department of Geography, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL**

**32306, USA; Email: jelsner@fsu.edu**

**Forecasting insured hurricane losses**

Coastal hurricanes generate huge financial losses within the insurance industry. The relative infrequency of severe coastal hurricanes implies that empirical probability estimates of the next big loss will be unreliable.

Hurricane climatologists have recently developed statistical models to forecast the level of coastal hurricane activity from climate conditions prior to the season. Motivated by the usefulness of such models, here we analyze and model a catalogue of normalized insured losses caused by hurricanes affecting the United States. The catalogue of losses dates back through the 20th century. The purpose is to develop a preseason forecast tool that can be used for insurance applications. Although wind speed is directly related to damage potential, the amount of damage depends on both storm intensity and storm size. As anticipated, we find climate conditions prior to the hurricane season provide information about the likelihood of insured hurricane losses. The models exploit this information to predict the distribution of likely annual losses and the distribution of a worst case catastrophic loss aggregated over the entire U.S. coast.

**Enrique Pino (Session 4.20)**

**Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, Monrovia 1202, PH-4, Portales Sur, CP. 03300, Mexico City; Email: pinohen@hotmail.com**

**Trade and investments between China and South Korea. Economical integration by region and geopolitics reconfiguration in Asia-Pacific**

I research the tendencies of trade and investments between the Peoples' Republic of China and South Korea. The flow of merchandises and capital comprise a chief dimension of economic integration in Asia-Pacific, next to a

## Abstracts

geopolitical reconfiguration. Both processes define the stage of the economic relationships between China and Korea. The achievements in this matter are the result of a new strategy in foreign politics of the Chinese authorities (cooperation and multilateralism). The dynamics of trade and investments of the last ten years has made China the second largest business partner of Korea. Also, it has become a chief money-market for Korean investment, as a foreign one. Korea is an expansive market of a high income to the Chinese exportations and therefore, a source of capital. For Latin America, specifically for Mexico, the goal is to take part and receive benefits from this region's boom that shows the biggest dynamism in growth, investments and consumption.

### **Essex, Jamey (Session 2.6)**

**Department of Political Science, University of Windsor Chrysler Hall North, 401 Sunset Ave., Windsor ON N9B 3P4, Canada**

**Email: jessex@uwindsor.ca**

### **Deservedness, development, and the state in USAID's foreign assistance framework**

US development policy and foreign assistance allocation are undergoing profound changes, central to which is a new framework for foreign aid built around a taxonomy of developing states that reflects a neoliberal understanding of deservedness in aid allocation. The US Agency for International Development (USAID) has played an important role in this framework's evolution, and this paper investigates the agency's relationship with the new framework. I argue that current shifts in US development policy, especially those emphasizing 'transformational development' abroad and centralization over strategic decision-making domestically, reflect both continuity and change in the geographic understandings and structures underlying USAID's work.

### **Essletzbichler, Jurgen and Kadokawa, Kazuo (Session 2.17)**

**Department of Geography, University College London, 26 Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AP, UK; Email: j.essletzbichler@geog.ucl.ac.uk**

### **Regional technology evolution in Japanese manufacturing**

The Japanese manufacturing sector went through several waves of restructuring to maintain its international competitiveness. While the macroeconomic changes are well understood, the impact on regions has been neglected. This paper examines the impact of the restructuring process on regional trajectories of technological change since the 1980s and whether regions are able to maintain their relative technological positions or whether technological convergence occurred. Changes in regional variation in

## Abstracts

technology levels will be decomposed into the effects of industry-mix and technological catch-up.

### **Fan, Peilei (Session 1.9)**

**Michigan State University, School of Planning, Design & Construction, Urban & Regional Planning Program , 215 UPLA Building, East Lansing, MI 48824-1221, USA; Email: fanpeile@msu.edu**

### **Staged catching-up theory and its spatial manifestation: development of domestic ICT firms in China**

This paper presents a staged catching-up theory that analyzes the catching up process of domestic firms in late industrializing countries when there is the presence of multinational corporations (MNCs). I describe this process through a sequence of four characteristic stages. At each stage, I analyze the characteristics of the market, the behavior of domestic firms, the role of the government, and the behavior of MNCs, and its spatial manifestation. This framework incorporates insights from Schumpeterian growth dynamics, staged theory, the product-cycle theory, and the profit-cycle theory and is testified by the development of the domestic telecom-equipment and PC manufacturers in China.

### **Faulconbridge, James (Session 1.5)**

**Department of Geography, Lancaster University, Lancaster, LA1 4YW, UK; Email: j.faulconbridge@lancaster.ac.uk**

### **Ecologies of knowledge in global architectural firms**

There has long been interest in the geography of architecture, often focusing upon built forms and their socially constructed meanings. There has been less interest, however, in the architects designing these contemporary urban forms and their ecologies of knowledge that inform the design process. In this paper I attempt to unpack the geographies of the practices, social networks and technologies that makeup the knowledge ecologies of architects in leading global firms. It is argued that understanding the way these are (re)produced can inform a number of contemporary debates about the spatiality of neoliberal knowledges and the characteristics of urban environments.

### **Fauziah, Che Leh (Session 4.12)**

**Geography Department, University Pendidikan Sultan Idris (UPSI), 35900, Tanjung Malim Perak, Malaysia; Email: fauzia@upsi.edu.my**

### **Manufacturing-producer services relationship: a case study of electric and electronic firms in Penang industrial areas**

Economic globalisation has exposed the electric and electronic industrial sector to competition, which is intense and global in character. This situation subsequently influences the capability of firms to plan production based on a

## Abstracts

new perspective. Affected firms thus implement several strategies to upgrade their competitiveness at the global scale through product upgrading; and this is related to the capacity arising from the producer services sector. Following from the above, this paper aims to examine to what extent industrial upgrading in the manufacturing sector is possible via the integration of the capacity arising from local producer services component, which is in line with the 'Manufacturing Plus Plus' strategy of the IMP2. Using research methods such as face-to-face interviews and questionnaire surveys, and focussing on R&D and IT, this research on the electric and electronic firms in industrial areas in Penang (30 firms) indicates that industrial upgrading efforts in the manufacturing sector could be achieved through the integration of advanced producer services components in the production process. In this respect, this research contributes to current knowledge and understanding (from the perspective of theory and practice) on the producer services\_manufacturing sector relationship.

### **Felsenstein, Daniel (Session 4.10)**

**Department of Geography, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem 91905 Israel; Email: msdfels@mscc.huji.ac.il**

### **Job mobility and local economic development**

Economic and urban geographers have long used the 'chain' metaphor to conceptualize the operation of key parts of the economy. Mobility in the housing, labor and production markets have all been explained as subject to predictable linear processes whereby a change in one part of the system elicits responses in other parts. This paper presents an approach to using the chain construct to understanding labor mobility in local economies. In addition, the chain approach explicitly considers the welfare and distributional labor market issues in local economic development. These are often acknowledged but seldom estimated. The paper presents an example of the approach relating to the establishment of a large auto plant in a major Midwestern city in the US. The mechanism of job mobility is identified and traced through local labor markets vacancies. Efficiency and distributional gains to workers are estimated with special emphasis based on Rawlsian-type effects through the opening up of labor market chains.

### **Fløysand, Arnt<sup>1</sup> and Jakobsen, Stig-Erik<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.4)**

**<sup>1</sup>Department of Geography, University of Bergen, Fosswinckelsgt 6, N-5020 Bergen, Norway, <sup>2</sup>Institute for Research in Economics and Business Administration, Breiviksveien 40, N-5045 BERGEN, Norway**

**Email: arnt.floysand@geog.uib.no**

### **Theory of innovation: A multi-level gaze from non-metropolitan Norway**

Much of the existing innovation literature are based on empirical evidence

## Abstracts

from metropolitan areas and urban agglomerations, and assume a geographical co-location of a comprehensive business milieu and an advanced knowledge infrastructure. In the proposed project we will develop new concepts that are able to capture innovation processes that take place in the shadow of international metropolitans. By analysing innovation practice among firms within local industrial milieus in non-metropolitan areas in Norway our study confront the existing literature. First, we will introduce the resource-based view (RBV) approach to uncover the actually innovation practice of firms. In the current research on innovation there is a lack of a deeper understanding of the construction, maintenance and development of the capabilities of firms. Secondly, we will apply a multi-level methodology. Within existing innovation research there is an emphasis on institutional and knowledge proximity, and a tendency to frame regional development in terms of lines and boundaries. We view economic activity in regions as structured by flows of people, images, information and capital, and through the application of the concept of social field we will capture the multi-level character of economic practice. Our theoretical approach will be informed by case studies of industrial milieus in non-metropolitan Norway.

### **Fold, Niels and Moller-Jensen, Lasse (Session 2.16)**

**Department of Geography and Geology, University of Copenhagen, Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 K, Denmark; Email: nf@geogr.ku.dk**

### **New patterns of food trade in Asia Pacific: the role of China**

Previous studies on food trade in the Asia Pacific have focused on the so-called East Asian food import complex within the theoretical framework of food regimes. Particular attention has been paid to major 'iconic' components of the complex, for instance the regionally integrated production and processing of beef. This paper discusses the emergence of new patterns of food trade in Asia Pacific since 1990 by examining the major intra-regional export flows of food with respect to trend, stability, market concentration and driving factors. We argue that trade flows in fresh as well as processed seafood and produce (fruits and vegetables) now constitute the dynamic element in Pacific Asia's food trade, not least because of the increasing importance of exports from China since the turn of the century.

### **Fritsch, Michael and Slavtchev, Viktor (Session 2.23)**

**Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena, Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, Carl-Zeiss-Str. 3, D-07743 Jena, Germany**  
**Email: m.fritsch@uni-jena.de**

### **What determines the efficiency of regional innovation systems?**

We assess the efficiency of regional innovation systems (RIS) in Germany by means of a knowledge production function. Spillovers within the private sector

## Abstracts

as well as from universities and other public research institutions have a positive effect on the efficiency of private sector R&D. It is not the mere presence and size of public research institutions, but rather the intensity of interactions between private and public sector R&D that leads to high RIS efficiency. The relationship between the diversity of a regions' industry structure and the efficiency of its innovation system is inversely u-shaped.

### **Fromhold-Eisebith, Martina (Session 4.3)**

**Department of Geography, RWTH Aachen University, Templergraben 55, D-52056 Aachen, Germany**

**Email: [m.fromhold-eisebith@geo.rwth-aachen.de](mailto:m.fromhold-eisebith@geo.rwth-aachen.de)**

### **Reconceptualizing interdependencies of industrial globalization and regional development – the ‘industrial transition’ approach**

Recently, patterns of internationalized production and global-local dynamics have become increasingly complex, deviating from conventional explanatory frameworks (e.g. ‘new international division of labour’, regulation theory and post-fordism). While the ‘global production networks’ approach of the *Manchester School* provides a valuable new guideline for addressing various interdependent processes across spatial scales, it underemphasizes regional dynamics, which deserve to become subject to renewed conceptual considerations in their own right. Introducing the notion of ‘industrial transition’, the presentation highlights new facets of the development of internationally integrated industrial spaces in highly developed countries and aims at conceptualizing emergent systemic, versatile and volatile qualities.

### **Fuchs, Martina (Session 2.20)**

**Department of Economic and Social Geography, at the University of Cologne, Albertus-Magnus-Platz, 50923 Cologne, Germany**

**Email: [fuchs@wiso.uni-koeln.de](mailto:fuchs@wiso.uni-koeln.de)**

### **Junctions towards more competencies in subsidiaries of international companies**

The paper discusses the development of competencies on the plant level as an important driving force for regional change, especially in peripheries of large market regions. By means of a critical reception of the evolutionary view and of empirical insights, the contribution studies ‘junctions’ towards pathways with new competencies in the subsidiaries. The paper concentrates on the situation of change. It does not focus on the history of long-term evolution, but the specific state of affairs when the subsidiary leaves the previous path and steps onto a new path.

**Fuhrer, Bernhard (Session 2.12)**

**Hallerstrasse 28, 3012 Bern, Switzerland; Email: [fuhrer@giub.unibe.ch](mailto:fuhrer@giub.unibe.ch)**  
**The limits of copying successful institutional settings – the (failed) French case of emulating the U.S. biotechnology regime**

In the mid 1990s, the largely U.S. - led commercial success of biotechnology led the French government to launch the *Genopole Biotech Initiative*. Its declared aim was the commercialization of the existing science base in a bid to bolster national competitiveness. Thus the Genopole Biotech Initiative bound public research, technology transfer agencies and private players together in a geographically and scientifically focused greenfield campus in Evry, 20 miles south of Paris. The paper examines this French Initiative in the perspective of *institutional and technological change* (Nelson 2005, Thelen 2005) and the literature on '*varieties of capitalism*' (Hall 2007). The main question is how the largely U.S.-inspired best-practice policy rhymes with the existing French institutional setup. The analysis shows that the institutional mismatch between the U.S. and France leads to a costly process of *institutional emulation* where the Genopole initiative functions as a coordination agency mimicking the targeted institutional environment straddled on pre-existing structures. While this process of institutional emulation is found to be costly and time-consuming it is nevertheless theorized as one possible pathway of institutional change.

**Gál, Zoltán (Session 1.1)**

**Centre for Regional Studies of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, PÉCS  
Papnöveldé u. 22. 7621, Hungary; Email: [galz@rkk.hu](mailto:galz@rkk.hu)**

**‘Future Bangalore?’: role of offshoring in the financial centre formation in the major Central Eastern European cities**

Today, offshoring, in combination with the BPO activities, is one of the key drivers of regional corporate concentrations, happening even increasingly in financial services. Offshoring means the relocation of certain financial activities from one site to another, which requires the geographical reorganization of their service value chains by choosing among a number of locations. Offshore locations need to differentiate themselves more smartly in order to make their location more competitive. My paper deals with the participation & performance of the 3 major CEE cities (Warsaw, Budapest & Prague) in the world-wide offshoring & BPO activities in financial services. While lower cost is still the primary driver of many offshoring location strategies, other factors clearly need to be considered in deciding the most suitable location (considering the possible second tier city locations too) and the reorganization of companies' value chain. Collecting the broader sets of factors (drivers) aggregating from different indicators (financial market indicators, costs, HR, Business Environment, Market Potential, Infrastructure,

## Abstracts

Real Estate) I would like to set an alternative model to cost saving objectives, positioning (processing indicators) the CEE cities in comparison with the 'rising stars' of South and South East Asia.

### **Ganzey, Sergey (Session 1.16)**

**Radio Str., Bld. 7, Pacific Institute of Geography, Far Eastern Branch, RAS, 690041, Vladivostok, Russia; Email: ganzei@tig.dvo.ru**

### **Problems of sustainable development of Northeast China and the Russian Far East transboundary territories**

Significant distinctions are observed from the beginning of 1990 in economic development of frontier territories of Northeast China and the Southern Russian Far East. The fast growth of the Chinese economy has caused the additional needs covered by natural resources in frontier areas of the Russian Far East. It concerns wood, fuel and energy resources. Statistical data connecting with frontier economic cooperation and the map of types of modern economic use in the Amur River Basin are analyzed. The prospects of sustainable development on the basis of landscape planning for transboundary territories are offered.

### **Gao, Boyang and Liu, Weidong (Session 2.14)**

**Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research (IGSNRR), Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS), Beijing, 100101, China, Datun Road, Anwai, Chaoyang District, Beijing, China**

**Email: gaoboyang06@mails.gucas.ac.cn**

### **Factors affecting recent spatial changes of the electrical household appliance industry in China: a case of color TV manufacturing**

Industrial location is a result of the interactions between economic, social and physical factors. Since the 1990s, factors affecting industrial spatial distribution in China have changed a lot, with the decreasing role of traditional factors like natural resources and transportation and an increase of the role of a number of new factors, such as foreign direct investment (FDI), industrial cluster, and development of innovation networks. As such, manufacturing activities have experienced turbulent spatial changes in recent years. This paper, taking color-TV manufacturing as an example, tries to explore the changing factors affecting the recent spatial changes of the electronic household appliance industry in China. During the recent transition from the central planning economy to a market economy and from a closed economy to one integrated more and more into the global economy, the affecting factors have changed from government direction and participation to corporate strategies to cope with intensified market competition and to FDI of multinationals. The paper offers a case to understand the overall industrial spatial changes in China.

**Gao, Genghe and Li, Xiaojian (Session 4.21)**

**Key Research Institute of Yellow River Civilization and Sustainable Development, Henan University; College of Environment and Planning, Henan University, Kaifeng 475001 China**

**Email: gaogenghe@yahoo.com.cn**

**The study on RMW cluster in the Central China – in the case of three different types of villages in Henan province**

The study on location choosing of rural migrant workers (RMW) is the basis for exploring the space laws of RMW flows. In analyzing three different types of villages, this paper found that employment location of RMW is obviously clustering in some places. At the village scale, few locations have the majority of RMW, which depends on their social capital. The guan-xi network, based on traditional family values and regional beliefs plays, an important role in the formation of RMW cluster, and the seed RMW or potential RMW results in the formation and diffusion of the cluster in the game dependent on relational intensity.

**Gertler, Meric S. (Session 1.5)**

**Munk Centre for International Studies, University of Toronto, 1**

**Devonshire Place, Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K7, Canada**

**Email: meric.gertler@utoronto.ca**

**Buzz without being there? Communities of practice in context**

A core idea emerging from the recent geographical literature on communities of practice is the insight that geographical proximity should not be confused with relational proximity. This means that the former need not imply the latter. Equally if not more intriguing for economic geographers, it also presents the possibility that relational proximity can be achieved at a distance. While this argument makes sense conceptually, its limits – both theoretical and empirical – have not yet been fully explored. Under what conditions should we expect relational proximity to be achieved effectively at a distance? In this paper, I suggest that the evidence accumulated thus far is still underdeveloped, drawing on a small sample of sectors and empirical settings. It is also somewhat undertheorized, lacking any systematic attempt to identify critical determinants of relational proximity. I then review recent findings from a number of case studies in which distributed teams participating in joint problem-solving projects have attempted to engage in long-distance learning and knowledge translation, with varying degrees of success. Deterrents to effective distanciated learning are both logistical and institutional in nature. The frictional effects of distance are shown to depend to some extent on the types of knowledge base supporting innovation in each case. I argue that it is through this kind of analysis that we might begin to develop more compelling

## Abstracts

answers to questions like: under what circumstances will relational proximity be stronger or weaker? What are the conditions that facilitate long-distance circulation of knowledge, or its joint production by distanciated actors?

### **Gibson, Katherine (Session 1.14)**

**Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University**

**Email:** [katherine.gibson@anu.edu.au](mailto:katherine.gibson@anu.edu.au)

### **The ‘moral economy’ meets ‘diverse economies’: rethinking rural transformation and local development in the Philippines**

How we describe and explain rural change shapes local imaginaries and development pathways. The dynamics of mechanization, monetization, commoditization, proletarianization and out-migration are seen to have accomplished the ‘great transformation’ from moral/non-capitalist to rational/capitalist economies in much of Asia. In this paper I revisit calls made more than a decade ago to rethink the problematic metaphors of rural identity and transformation employed in the literature on agrarian transition. With reference to the Philippines I suggest that an alternative geography of possibility emerges if we attend to the diverse economies in place and theorize heterogeneous, non-deterministic, dynamics of change.

### **Glasmeier, Amy (Session 2.3)**

**Department of Geography, 304 Walker Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802 USA; Email: [akg1@ems.psu.edu](mailto:akg1@ems.psu.edu)**

### **The creative class meets the poor: segregated spaces or urban geographies of inclusion?**

A substantial literature exists recounting the spatial segregation of the poor and minorities. Traditionally, poor and non-white individuals and families have occupied spaces distance from whites and persons of high income. An emergent literature suggests individuals of high skill and diverse immigrant status are breaking down barriers leading to spatial inclusion of traditionally excluded groups. Examining two spatial scales and two time periods, counties and census tracts for 1990 and 2000, we explore the propensities of co-location of members of society that heretofore have been marked by spatial separation. After exploring aggregate patterns, using two case study locations Austin, Texas and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania we look closely at how landmarks and established land uses affect the propensity of individuals of high skill to ‘co-locate’ thereby helping to diminish long standing patterns of spatial segregation.

**Glassman, Jim<sup>1</sup> and Park, Bae-Gyoona<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.3)**

<sup>1</sup>**Department of Geography, University of British Columbia, 217 – 1984**

**West Mall, Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z2 Canada, <sup>2</sup>Dept. of Geography**

**Education, Seoul National University San 56-1 Sillim-dong, Gwanak-gu, Seoul 151-748, South Korea; Email: glassman@geog.ubc.ca**

**Failed internationalism and social movement decline: the cases of South Korea and Thailand**

In the late 1980s and into the 1990s, South Korean social movements converted a former military dictatorship into a more democratic regime, while raising hopes for yet more improvements in the position of Korean workers and farmers. In the 1990s, Thai social movements also cast aside a military dictatorship and opened a period where popular movements seemed poised to make yet greater gains. Yet as of 2007 it is apparent that social movements in both South Korea and Thailand have faced increased difficulties and have seen a number of significant setbacks. In this paper we analyze what we take to be one of the reasons for these setbacks: the failures of social movements in each of these countries to more successfully internationalize their efforts. Failed internationalism is far from the only significant factor in this social movement decline, and it has not necessarily occurred in precisely the same way in South Korean and Thai cases. We show, however, that by analyzing similarities and differences in the patterns of social movement decline between South Korea and Thailand one can discern some common conundrums faced by social movements in an era of neo-liberalism and neo-conservatism.

**Gong, Hongmian<sup>1</sup> and Yang, Fan<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.10)**

<sup>1</sup>**Department of Geography, Hunter College of the City University of New**

**York, 695 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021, USA; <sup>2</sup>The University of**

**Hong Kong; Email: gong@hunter.cuny.edu**

**Labor transition in Chinese urban services sector**

This study examines the labor transition from tertiary to quaternary and quinary services in Chinese cities and investigates the forces driving the shift. It demonstrates that the transition since the late 1990s has occurred in a manner similar to that in Western countries, but much of the services employment is still accounted for by low-order tertiary activities. A quantitative analysis of a panel of 227 cities from 1998 to 2002 reveals that the transition is influenced by such factors as increase in per capita GDP, the size of the city, the level of urbanization, and local institutional arrangement.

**Gower, Jeffery L. (Session 4.14)**

**University at Buffalo, Dept. of Geography, 105 Wilkeson Quad, Buffalo, NY 14261, USA; Email: [jgower@buffalo.edu](mailto:jgower@buffalo.edu)**

**The politics of rice: the KORUS FTA and a changing U.S. Congress**

As political party power shifted in the U.S. Congress to the Democratic Party following the 2006 elections, a greater degree of protectionist rhetoric has been inserted into the Korea-United States Free Trade Agreement (KORUS FTA) negotiations. Korean rice farmers protested in Seoul recently over these current negotiations which they deem unsatisfactory. South Korea desires to protect its highly-subsidized domestic rice market from foreign competition. This paper focuses on the recent changing events affecting the KORUS FTA, with an emphasis on the rice market negotiations.

**Graham, Mark (Session 2.14)**

**University of Kentucky, 4809 Cypress St.; Pittsburgh, PA 15224; USA**

**Email: [mark.graham@uky.edu](mailto:mark.graham@uky.edu)**

**Hybrid space, technology, and development discourse in the Thai silk industry**

The Internet is often touted as a panacea for perceived deficiencies in economic development. Its space-transcending abilities, which can instantly connect producers with consumers, have the potential to cut out intermediaries and to redistribute economic surplus in a more equitable manner. This paper asks whether the promises of the Internet are being realized in the context of development programs in the Thai silk industry. Using interviews and surveys with producers and sellers of silk in the Isaan region of Thailand, this paper examines: the characteristics of people and firms using the Internet in the Thai silk industry, the effects that the Internet is having on the organization of silk commodity chains, and the economic beneficiaries of such changes.

**Gray, Mia<sup>1</sup> and Burchell, Brendan<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.15)**

**<sup>1</sup> Dept of Geography, Univ of Cambridge, Downing Place, Cambridge**

**CB2 3EN England, <sup>2</sup>Cambridge University, Dept of Social and Political Science; Email: [pmg27@cam.ac.uk](mailto:pmg27@cam.ac.uk)**

**Spaces of learning: proximities and knowledge flows**

Studies of innovation and knowledge diffusion in economic geography have traditionally emphasised the importance of spatial proximity to furthering the diffusion of tacit knowledge. Project-based organisational forms, in particular, are thought to require proximity, as workers' competencies are combined for only limited periods in order to deal with increasing levels of complexity.

However, more recent literature is challenging the link between non-codified knowledge flows and proximity. Furthermore, the emphasis on proximity is difficult to reconcile with the growth of many firms' globalised research

## Abstracts

functions. As part of this we explore the mechanisms involved in the creation and maintenance of relational forms of proximity between workers in cross-site projects around the world. This paper explores these themes by analysing one company's global R&D efforts; that is the ways in which the firm structures work practices and collective learning in cross-site teams located in different sites, the firm's ability to promote group cohesion, and, conversely, we analyse how localised teams, working on cross-site projects affect the structure of the organisation and its approach to innovation.

### **Greenaway, Alison (Session 1.16)**

**School of Geography Geology and Environmental Sciences, University of Auckland, Aotearoa New Zealand and Manaaki Whenua Landcare Research, Private Bag 92170, Auckland, New Zealand**

**Email: greenaway@landcareresearch.co.nz**

### **Sustainable development trajectories: how stories from Asia shape environmental management in Aotearoa New Zealand.**

Not limited to New Zealand, yet uniquely shaped in NZ, are political projects utilising discourses and practices of sustainable development, the knowledge economy, and deliberative democracy. This paper presents ideas being developed in my PhD research exploring the performance of knowledge through spaces of collaborative learning in environmental management. In the context of this Economic Geography conference in Beijing I pay particular attention to trajectories of sustainable development discourses. For example, are the practices of participatory evaluation and monitoring I am involved with informed by or related to the struggles for 'stories not indicators' voiced by women in South Asian NGO's?

### **Gress, Douglas (Session 4.9)**

**Ewha Womans University, 405-15 SeoGyo-Dong (4th Floor) Mapo-Gu Seoul, Korea 121-840; Email: Douglas\_gress@hotmail.com**

### **Firm networks and Korean subsidiaries in the United States**

This paper examines the role of intra, inter and extra-firm networks in influencing the location and investment of Korean firms and their subsidiaries in the United States (US). Based on a survey of Korean subsidiaries in the US in 2004, this paper finds that inter-firm relations with customers and suppliers, as well as intra-firm relations in the form of parent firms' knowledge of the US play an important role in locational decision. Korean subsidiaries' relationships with US places are strongly influenced by home-based practices that favor hierarchical intra-firm organization and embedded socio-political extra-firm relationships that emphasize blood, school and regional ties. Location in US industrial clusters does not increase Korean subsidiaries' level of autonomy from parent firm's control that could help facilitate the sourcing

## Abstracts

of local knowledge and resources. Only improved intra-firm network positionality positively contributes to increased subsidiary autonomy. Overall, the findings indicate that while inter-firm relations may be important in locational selection among Korean firms, network norms are largely maintained through intra-firm and, to a lesser extent, extra-firm relations.

**Grote, Michael<sup>1</sup>, Umber, Marc<sup>1</sup> and Frey, Rainer<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.1)**

<sup>1</sup>Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main, Postfach 11 19 32, 60054

Frankfurt am Main, Germany, <sup>2</sup>Deutsche Bundesbank, Economics

Department, Wilhelm-Epstein-Straße 14, D-60431 Frankfurt am Main

Email: grote@finance.uni-frankfurt.de

**How integrated is the internal market?: the role of distance in M&A-  
transactions in Europe**

This paper examines spatial aspects of intra-European mergers and acquisitions transactions. We show that most acquirers still have a strong and consistent preference for domestic target companies. This 'home bias' has only gradually eroded over time. Domestic transactions still also yield better returns for acquirers' shareholders around the announcement of the deal. But companies do prefer spatially proximate targets irrespectively of the presence of a border (see Grote and Umber 2006), so it is not clear whether the finding of a home bias means that the European market is not integrated enough. Therefore, we measure the home bias against benchmark portfolios of hypothetical targets for each deal and estimate – with respect to M&A transactions – how 'thick' borders are in today's Europe.

**Gu, Chaolin<sup>1</sup>, Wu, Fulong and Guo, Chen<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.3)**

<sup>1</sup>School of Architecture, Dept. of Urban Planning, Tsinghua University,

China; <sup>2</sup>Pennsylvania State University, 304 Walker, University Park, PA

16802, USA; Email: gucl@tsinghua.edu.cn

**New urban poverty in Chinese transitional economies**

Previous studies of poverty under Chinese state socialism have emphasized on rural areas. This article stresses the new urban poverty under political transition and economic transformation. In China, the transitional systems, economic reconstructions and the entry of the floating population into the urban labor market result in the new urban poverty problem. This essay discusses the concept of new urban poverty and the developments of the domestic and foreign researches on the new urban poverty, focused on the present states, characteristics and the causes of the Chinese new urban poverty first; it then offers some theoretical explanations in the respects of the economics, sociology, Poverty Research and geography to the phenomena of the new urban poverty. This paper explores the linkages of existing concepts and researches on the new urban poverty between Western countries and

## Abstracts

China, and then examines the origins, trends and spatial characteristics of the new urban poverty in China. It concludes that the urban poverty in China is a complex problem inextricable from current social economic structural changes in China, namely, the restructuring of SOEs (State Owned Enterprises), low income in private owned and self-employed sectors, and the changing urban labor market induced by massive rural in-migrants. Several policies should be taken in employment, social security and public services sectors to alleviate the severity of urban poverty in China.

### **Hadipour, Halimeh Khatoon (Session 1.2)**

**Faculty of Geography, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran**

**Email: hadipor@ut.ac.ir**

### **Economic effects of accelerated urbanization in developing countries:**

#### **Tehran a case study**

Since 50 years ago, the world has experienced an increasing rate of urbanization. The trend has been different in developed and developing countries. In developed countries Urbanization was occurred simultaneously with industrialization but developing countries are faced with an overwhelming growth of urbanization without necessary industrial infrastructures. In this article we present a case study which focused on major economical effects of accelerated urbanization in Tehran as a typical metropolitan. Tehran has suffered from these effects in several ways such as increasing rates of land price, domination of service sectors to industrial ones, increasing number of unemployed people. The function of small cities and reallocation of resources in decentralization will also be discussed.

### **Hall, Sarah (Session 4.12)**

**School of Geography, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, NG7 2RD, UK; Email: Sarah.Hall@nottingham.ac.uk**

#### **Spaces of business education**

Business schools, together with management gurus and consultants, have been identified as central actors in the dissemination and legitimization of business theory and knowledge. Within such debates, economic geographers have highlighted the changing institutional strategies of business schools in the global marketplace for professional education. However, comparatively less attention has been paid to the relationship between the burgeoning business education sector and economic practice. In response, this paper uses the case of professional, post-graduate financial education to advance conceptual understandings of the business education sector more generally and its role in shaping economic practice.

## Abstracts

### **Hamilton, Trina (Session 1.14)**

**Department of Geography, SUNY at Buffalo (North Campus), 105**

**Wilkeson Quad, Buffalo, NY 14261-0055, USA**

**Email: [trinaham@buffalo.edu](mailto:trinaham@buffalo.edu)**

### **Breaking the brand: geographies of corporate responsibility and political possibility**

In this paper I will use my research on environmental and social justice campaigns directed at U.S. multinational corporations to evaluate the types of social contracts that are being renegotiated between corporations and their stakeholders with this form of politics. Corporate campaigning is often dismissed as an inadequate political strategy for an extensive renegotiation of social priorities, yet I will argue that corporate campaigning can either constrict or reinvigorate the traditional political sphere depending on how it is enacted and conceived, and that these campaigns are in fact key sites in the diverse economies debate.

### **Hanzawa, Seiji (Session 2.5)**

**University of Tokyo, 3-8-1 Komaba Meguro-ku Tokyo 153-8902 Japan**

**Email: [hanzawa@humgeo.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp](mailto:hanzawa@humgeo.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp)**

### **A comparative study about the agglomerations of the Japanese animation and home video game industries**

The animation industry and the home video game industry represent two of the most widely-known contemporary Japanese cultural industries. These two industries share some similar characteristics: industrial agglomeration in Tokyo, SMEs, and intimate inter-firm relationships. Each agglomeration, however, has developed through different trajectories. These differences mainly arise from their peculiar distribution systems and production processes, which influence the behaviors of individual companies in each cultural industry. The former factor, in particular, influences each cultural industry companies' location decision about whether to value creativity or efficiency arisen from the agglomeration benefits.

### **Harrison, John (Session 1.7)**

**Department of Geography, Martin Hall Building, University of**

**Loughborough, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 3TU, UK**

**Email: [j.harrison4@lboro.ac.uk](mailto:j.harrison4@lboro.ac.uk)**

### **From competitive regions to competitive city regions: a new orthodoxy, but some old mistakes**

Under the titles of 'global city-regions' and the new 'city regionalism', there has been a growing support for a resurgence of city-regions within economic geography. While sympathetic to the general tenor of the new city-regionalism, this paper argues for a more synthetic approach to understanding

## Abstracts

the significance of the city-region. It is argued that the same inherent weaknesses that undermined the previous new regionalist orthodoxy within economic geography, have been collapsed into the present focus upon the scale of the city-region. The paper concludes by looking at the broader implications of this for the future of economic geography.

### **Hassink, Robert (Session 2.14)**

**University of Oslo, Dept. of Sociology and Human Geography, P.O. Box 1096, NO-0317 Oslo, Norway; Email: [robert.hassink@sgeo.uio.no](mailto:robert.hassink@sgeo.uio.no)**

### **The emergence of computer and video game clusters: Seoul and Hamburg in comparison**

In Germany and South Korea there are strong spatial concentrations of the computer and video game industry in Hamburg and Seoul. To what extent can we use the new industrial spaces concept to explain the emergence and concentration of this industry in these cities? Based on a recently carried out pilot project, the paper preliminary concludes that the new industrial spaces concept is of limited use in explaining the emergence of the computer and video games cluster in Hamburg and Seoul. Path dependent and contingent factors do play a more important role in explaining the observed spatial patterns.

### **Hassler, Markus (Session 2.21)**

**Department of Geography, Philipps-University Marburg, 35037 Marburg, Germany; Email: [hassler@staff.uni-marburg.de](mailto:hassler@staff.uni-marburg.de)**

### **Changing production networks in Thailand: AFTA and its impact on regional development**

Based on the recent debate on global production networks, this paper aims to contribute a context-sensitive theorization for the analysis of regional development in Thailand. This theorization aims in particular to pay tribute to the impact of multi-scalar political frameworks for regional development in Asia and the way they regulate local and non-local business linkages. In the case of Thailand, this multi-scalarity has been extended by the rather recent macro-regional establishment of the free trade area, AFTA. In theory, the formation of AFTA now allows for the extension of the potential market space for the sourcing of raw materials and components or the for sale of Thai manufactured goods. In this paper, the empirical sections aims to analyse the impact of the establishment of AFTA on sub-national regional development and how this regulatory framework has enhanced the establishment of macro-regional Southeast Asian production networks. This analysis is based on two comparable sets of extensive interview material, which were conducted prior to and after the establishment of AFTA in Thailand.

## Abstracts

### **Haverluk, Terrence W. (Session 2.9)**

**US Air Force Academy, 2354 Fairchild Drive, USAF, CO 80840 USA**

**Email: Terrence.haverluk@usafa.af.mil**

### **Feminist geopolitics: the US Air Force Academy, democracy, wealth, and power**

In 1976 the US congress mandated that the US Air Force Academy (USAFA) and the US Military Academy (USMA) accept women. Since 1976, approximately 15% of the student body at these institutions is women. The change to allow women at the academies was in part a result of the feminist movement of the 1970s and reflects the increasing role of women in the military. Women are now essential to the US military, without them it could not function properly. This paper addresses potential linkages between women in the military and economic and political freedom, and state power.

### **Hayder, Adnane (Session 2.1)**

**Faculté des Sciences Humaines et Sociales. Université de Tunis. 94, Bd du 9 avril. 1007. Tunis. Tunisia; Email: adnanehayder@yahoo.fr**

### **Regional dynamics in Tunisia**

During the last four decades, the economic space in Tunisia changed in many aspects, due to globalization and increasing role of the private sector. A new structure is born where tourism, textile and other exporting activities constitute by their location and their relations determining factors. From a structure where the spatial dynamics tended to create 'regional economic systems', the Tunisian economic space began to be organized in a 'gradient East- West' with two coastal core regions, an intermediate band and an aggregate of interior zones. Within this structure, economic relations tend to be larger administrative units.

### **Hayter, Roger<sup>1</sup> and Barnes, Trevor<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.8)**

**<sup>1</sup>Department of Geography, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC,**

**Canada, <sup>2</sup>Department of Geography, 1984 West Mall, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z2 Canada**

**Email: hayter@sfu.ca**

### **Neo-liberalism and its limits: a comparison of three forest economies**

Resource peripheries from their inception under capitalism occupy the leading edge of neo-liberalism. Utterly reliant on outside free markets to sell their goods, resource peripheries also depend upon those same markets for imported equipment, capital and labour. This relation is not always straight forward, however, with neoliberalism always embedded in extant institutions and infrastructure of the local resource periphery, and which both enable and constrain. Using our three case studies of forest economies in BC, North Island New Zealand and Tasmania, we focus on two constraints found in neoliberal

## Abstracts

resource peripheries originating outside the market, aboriginalism and environmentalism.

### **He, Canfei and Pan, Fenghua (Session 4.15)**

**Department of Urban and Regional Planning, College of Environmental Sciences, Peking University, Beijing, 100871, China**

**Email: hecanfei@urban.pku.edu.cn**

### **Geographical concentration of Chinese manufacturing industries: natural advantages, agglomeration economies and institutional changes**

This paper examines the micro foundations of industrial agglomeration for three digit manufacturing industries in China at the province and county level using the most recent economic census data. The empirical results indicate that natural advantages, agglomeration economies and institutional changes together influence industrial location in China. Overall, industries bearing higher transportation costs and difficulty in shipping are largely dispersed. Resource-based industries follow the pattern of natural advantages and show less agglomeration, but metal mineral consuming industries are agglomerated at the county level. Trading establishments and foreign enterprises are heavily concentrated, confirming the globalization effects. However, local protectionism has discouraged industrial agglomeration, but provincial governments are more likely to succeed in exercising local protectionism and imitation strategy compared to the county governments. Agglomeration economies have done a better job in driving the geographical concentration of Chinese industries at the county level than at the province level. Proxies for knowledge spillovers are only significant at the county level. The findings suggest that the spatial scale matters in understanding industrial clustering and economic transition and its consequence are also critical in explaining the spatial pattern of Chinese industries.

### **Hedjazizadeh, Zahra (Session 4.5)**

**Associate Professor, Department of Geography, Teacher Training University, No 90, Mofatteh AVE, Tehran, Iran**

**Email: Hedjazizadeh@yahoo.com**

### **The impact of Jarrood's climate upon the occurrence of landslides and its subsequent land devaluation in neighboring communities**

Human modification and intervention has resulted in a very varied rural and urban spaces and landscapes. However, their sustainability entails more concerns with regard to the physical environment. Undue and improper attention to this matter may lead to the occurrence of natural hazard and calamities. Landslides are being considered as one of these calamities which threat rural and urban settlements. It is argued that frequent snow fall, precipitation over 400 mm, and the prevalence of cold and dry climate paved

## Abstracts

the way for landslide occurrence. The Last major landslide (2004) in the region has resulted in the removal of tonnes of debris, destruction of the only regional rout, inundation of the houses, pollution of river, and dissipation of toxic gases due to the sanitation field. These in turn, resulted in devaluation of land prices and subsequent changes in land uses. The major objective of this study is first to represent Jajrood climatic specifications, those which are very influential upon occurrence of landslide. The second aim is to evaluate and measure the economic impacts of landslide upon devaluation of land prices through comparable studies pertaining to last consecutive decades.

### **Hermelin, Brita (Session 2.1)**

**Department of Human Geography, Stockholm University, SE-106 91  
Stockholm, Sweden; Email: brita.hermelin@humangeo.su.se**

### **Swedish cities in ‘the space of flows’: national, European and global networks**

Cities are internally related to the ‘outside’ via interconnections, which involve flows of information, persons, and goods. The idea about the importance of the situation of cities is widely acknowledged and discussed by a large number of authors and concepts such as ‘world cities’, ‘global cities’, and ‘globalising cities’ have emerged. This paper presents a literature overview of studies about Swedish cities in national, European and global networks of interconnections and flows. The paper also comprises a study of the advertising sector in Sweden and how firms in this sector are involved in national and international connections.

### **Hirczak, Maud and Senil, Nicolas (Session 2.24)**

**UMR PACTE 5194, Laboratoire Territoires, Institut de Géographie  
Alpine, 14bis rue Marie Reynoard, 38000 GRENOBLE, FRANCE  
Email: nicolas\_senil@yahoo.fr**

### **Territory and heritage: the co-construction of one dynamic and its resources**

Heritage is taking a growing place in regional planning policies. We want to approach this concept using the specific resource tools built from research in localized production systems. This allows us to cross-analyse the concepts of resource and heritage, which helps us to complete our initial theoretical point of view. Finally we propose a new form of resource which we call ‘territorial’, and the first pieces of its definition.

**Hsing, You-tien (Session 4.6)**

**Department of Geography, #507 McCone Hall, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA; Email: [yhsing@berkeley.edu](mailto:yhsing@berkeley.edu)**

**Rebuilding China: land, power and territoriality**

This paper is a summary of my forthcoming book entitled *Rebuilding China: Politics of Land Development*. As a result of a decade-long research on urban development in post reform China, this book starts from the twin issues of the transformation of the state and that of the society. While the former generates new intra-state reconfiguration of power, the latter triggers new frameworks in governance and resistance. The focus of this book is about how these twin phenomena shape and are shaped by the issue of land, and how land and power together shed lights on the question of territoriality of post-Mao China. The question of territoriality includes both the elite-oriented geopolitical analysis as well as the opportunities found in civil space. In this presentation, I will use three types of space, namely, inner city, urban-rural interface area, and rural towns to tell the story of three types of territorial politics in post-reform China.

**Hsu, Jinn-Yuh (Session 1.10)**

**Department of Geography, National Taiwan University, Taipei 106, Taiwan; Email: [jinnyuh@ntu.edu.tw](mailto:jinnyuh@ntu.edu.tw)**

**Transnationalism and Technology Transfer**

Based on a perspective of social network, a growing body of transnationalism, or globalization from below, tried to decode the technology diffusion and transfer which were usually engaged exclusively with the transnational corporations and nation states. It contended that a transnational community of engineers has coordinated a decentralized process of reciprocal industrial upgrading by transferring capital, skill, and know-how to the source region and by facilitating collaborations between specialist producers in the two regions. In spite of the truth and contributions, most of the arguments did not take social network analysis seriously enough to tackle the potentials and pitfalls of transnationalist explanations. This paper will address the network structures by resorting to the concepts such as 'structural holes' and 'tie strength' which were raised by some well-noted economic sociologists.

**Hu, Zhiyong (Session 2.15)**

**Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research Chinese Academy of Sciences, Datun Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100101, China; Email: [huzy@igsnrr.ac.cn](mailto:huzy@igsnrr.ac.cn)**

**Understanding the changing geography of China's state-owned enterprises: a 'new regionalism' perspective**

The growth dynamics of socialist transitional economy in general and China's state-owned enterprises (SOEs) in particular, has long been the subject of great

## Abstracts

scholarly interest and extensive documentation. However, much of the existing literature is built upon analytical concepts and theoretical perspectives from economics, management science and other cognate social science disciplines without any significant contribution from economic geography. Drawing insights from the recently resurgent theories of firm-region nexus in new economic geography, this paper attempts to bridge this knowledge gap by examining the internal variations of SOEs situated in different regional economies undergoing profound structural changes. Through three sets of statistical analyses, this paper finds that there exists strong correlation between the spatially varied performance of SOEs and the extent of external economies unfolded in their situated regions. Empirical tests suggest that region is not passive receptacles of productive activities as implied by the extant literature in China studies, but instead active sources of external economies, the spatial manifestation of which affect to a considerable degree the success or failure of SOEs located therein. Introducing the perspective of new regionalism into the study of China's SOEs proves to be an innovative geographical lens for Chins specialists to better examine the heterogeneity and complexity of China's state-owned sector.

### **Hung, Po-Yi (Session 4.13)**

**Department of Geography, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 550 North Park Street, Madison, WI 53706, USA; Email: hung2@wisc.edu**

### **Contested indigeneity: dichotomy, negotiation, and power of agricultural transformation and tourism development in Fataan, Taiwan**

This paper examined the images used in representations of village life for Taiwan's indigenous Amis people, focusing on the ecotourism destination village Fataan. Fataan is packaged as a site for 'leisure agriculture,' a local modality of ecotourism. By seeing Fataan not as a 'given community,' but a place of ongoing reconstitution, Fataan's culture can be situated in and understood by a broader view of social relations and spatial reconstructions. Fataan's culture cannot be interpreted as rigid territorialization or order; on the contrary, the invisible power battlefield inherent in historical and political processes has made it a re-created and changing product.

### **Inkinen, Tommi (Session 1.10)**

**Department of Geography, PO box 64, University of Helsinki, FIN-00014 Email: tommi.inkinen@helsinki.fi**

### **Economic geography of Finnish research and development**

This presentation focuses on the economic geography of Finnish research and development (R&D) activities. I will use R&D expenditure and employment figures to show the centralising tendencies supporting regional growth that is reflected to national level benchmark indicators. I use some examples from

## Abstracts

public sector policy documents to broaden the view to Finnish national innovation system that has several implications for regional policy. The role of university institutions is also acknowledged and the national condition of current university organisation is discussed with references to economic indicators. I will also propose some general guidelines for future research programming and trends.

### **Jin, Fengjun, Wang, Jiao'e and Mo, Huihui (Session 1.7)**

**Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research Chinese Academy of Sciences, Datun Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100101, China; Email: Jinfj@igsnrr.ac.cn**

### **Railway network expansion and spatial accessibility evolution in China**

This paper discusses the railway network in China from 1906 to 2000 mainly on three aspects: (1) expansion of railway network; (2) evolution of its spatial structure; (3) relationship between railway network expansion and economic growth. The evaluation is based on accessibility indexes such as  $D_i$  and

$A_i$  using 'the Shortest Path Model'. Firstly, an overview on the history of railway network expansion is presented, showing that China has been through four developmental phases: primary-constructing, pro-network-forming, network-extending and network-upgrading, with the special 'Inland Expansion Pattern'. After more than 100 years of construction, China's railway network has basically turned out to be mature with a pattern of 'Temporal-Spatial Convergence', that is, a formation of concentric circles with their axis in North China. The areas with higher than nationwide average level in accessibility, expanded from North China to East China and Middle China, and the center of railway network gradually moved from Tianjin to Zhengzhou. Moreover, we conclude that China's railway network expansion has remarkably improved spatial economic structure and will be much more if the modernization in transport corridor is realized.

### **Jocoy, Christine L. (Session 2.3)**

**Department of Geography, 1250 Bellflower Blvd, California State University, Long Beach, CA 90840 USA; Email: cjocoy@csulb.edu**

### **Geographies of homelessness policy in the US**

The geography of local governmental jurisdiction plays a significant role in shaping social welfare policies in the US. Geographic narratives and economic practices underpin policy formulations and plans for human service delivery. This paper provides an overview of homelessness policy in the US. Through an analysis of policy documents and fieldwork as a participant observer, this paper examines the geographic narratives and economic practices invoked in existing legislation and by community involved in the creation of

## Abstracts

homelessness policies in Southern California. This work provides a basis for comparing the US context with other parts of the world.

### **Johns, Jennifer (Session 4.15)**

**School of Environment and Development, Geography, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL, UK**

**Email: jennifer.l.johns@manchester.ac.uk**

### **Power and networks: the film and television industry**

Positioned within current concerns with the conceptualisation of 'power', this paper seeks to examine the nature of inherent power relations within film and television networks. The paper uses empirical data to illustrate how power relations affect the formation, maintenance and development of networks at all stages of the production process. Power dynamics between firms, individuals and institutions are conceptualised and examined. There are distinct differences in the power relations of networks across and within production stages. The paper concludes with links back to how such empirical observations can contribute to theories of power within economic geography.

### **Johnston, Chris (Session 4.3)**

**University at Buffalo, State University of New York, Department of Geography, 103 Highland Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14222, USA**

**Email: ctj4@Buffalo.Edu**

### **Locational and strategic determinants of Chinese FDI in the United States**

The purpose of the research is to explore the locational determinants and patterns of Chinese outward foreign direct investment (FDI) in the United States. At its simplest, it will begin to research where Chinese FDI is going within the United States, what industries are being selected, and the patterns of location choice. A secondary objective is to examine the factors that influence the location decision. My central proposition is that China is investing in the U.S. as a means of acquiring technology and know-how by establishing subsidiaries and/or acquiring existing companies. This represents a new trend in China's recent economic trajectory, as the country largely acquired technology and know-how via inward FDI.

### **Jones, Andrew (Session 1.9)**

**School of Geography, Birkbeck College University of London Malet Street London, WC1E 7HX UK; Email: a.jones@bbk.ac.uk**

### **Theorising face-to-face interaction in the global corporation – towards a conceptual framework**

Recent debates in the 'new' economic geography have developed renewed interest in the role of face-to-face interaction in (global) business activity. However, much of the conceptual discussion of face-to-face interaction has

## Abstracts

been situated in debates around agglomeration, global cities and physical proximity in 'place'. This paper argues that the nature and key significance of face-to-face interaction within and between transnational firms has been neglected, and that better theories to be developed. Drawing on empirical examples, it thus proposes a conceptual framework for understanding the key importance of face-to-face interactions to the activities of transnational firms in all sectors of the global economy.

### **Juniper, James (Session 2.2)**

**Rm SRS 239, School of Economics, Politics & Tourism, University of Newcastle, University Drive, Callaghan, NSW, 2300, Australia**

**Email: james.juniper@newcastle.edu.au**

### **Macroeconomics, regional development and regional innovation: a framework for integration**

The objective of this paper is to review influential theories of Regional Development and Corporate Governance from a Post-Keynesian macroeconomic perspective with a view to developing at a rigorous interdisciplinary framework for the analysis of Innovation and Regional Development. In particular, it will combine Lazonick and O'Sullivan's 'Social Conditions of the Innovative Enterprise' framework with Mitchell and Juniper's (2007) 'Spatial Keynesianism' to focus on the relationship between (spatially articulated) macroeconomic policies of full employment, infrastructure development and training, and regional innovation policy, with a view to promoting regional development more generally.

### **Kalogeressis, Athanassios and Labrianidis, Lois (Session 2.16)**

**University of Macedonia, Egnatia 156, 54006 Thessaloniki, Greece**

**Email: kaloger@uom.gr**

### **An assessment of the failure to internationalize: a comparison of Greece with the late transition economies**

The paper analyses the different trajectories that Greece, versus the late transition economies, followed with regard to delocalisation of economic activities. In fact, while some transition economies were latecomers, they seem to be doing much better than Greece. The paper is based on a European Union (FP 6) research project on the delocalisation of labour intensive industries and was focused on five countries; two 'older' EU members, i.e. the UK and Greece, two recent ones, i.e. Poland and Estonia and one from the very last 'wave' of accession, i.e. Bulgaria. The focus of the project was on four sectors, i.e. clothing, footwear, electronics and software. A total of 756 extensive semi structured questionnaires that contained 272 variables were conducted during the June 2005-August 2006 period. The qualitative part of the questionnaire was processed on the SPSS while the qualitative part on the Nvivo.

## Abstracts

Furthermore, 100 key informant interviews were conducted with academics, business people, trade union leaders etc.

### **Karaaslan, Sule and Yilmaz, Gülsen (Session 4.12)**

**Gazi University, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Department of City and Regional Planning, 06570, Ankara, Turkey**

**Email: sulekara@gmail.com**

### **Geographical analysis of banks in Istanbul metropolitan area in Turkey**

Banks in Istanbul offers a unique opportunity to understand changes in the urban economy and urban development. The aim of this study is to analyze the spatial distribution of banks in Istanbul metropolitan area in the urban transformation context. Firstly, within the globalizing world, the transformation of Istanbul from mono-centric to polycentric is investigated. And then the historical development of central business districts (CBD) is generally overviewed. Finally, the spatial distributions of banks are analyzed according to districts.

### **Karreman, Bas (Session 1.1)**

**Erasmus University Rotterdam, Department of Applied Economics (H13-11), P.O. Box 1738, 3000 DR Rotterdam, The Netherlands**

**Email: karreman@few.eur.nl**

### **Functional complementarity of financial centers: the case of Shanghai and Hong Kong**

The contemporary rise of China in the new geo-economy is increasingly pressurizing the spatial and functional distribution of financial activity in mainland China and Hong Kong. With the re-emergence of Shanghai, many people foresee the future demise of Hong Kong as the most important financial center for the Chinese mainland. By analyzing the regional distribution pattern and sectoral division of mainland China controlled companies listed on the Hong Kong or Shanghai stock market, it is argued that the future development paths of both financial centers are rather distinct. Therefore, both financial centers can be characterized as functional complements.

### **Kaswan, Nathuram (Session 1.9)**

**Govt. College, SriGanganagar #887, Ward No. 15, Purani Abadi,**

**SriGanganagar - 335001, Rajasthan, India**

**Email: nrkaswan@rediffmail.com**

### **Ecocentric geophilosophy of sustainable economy**

Ecocentric geophilosophy of sustainable economy deals with the preservation of intact and unspoiled earth on the one hand and restoration of degraded and wounded earth on the other. Longevity of the earth, within a purposefully designed universe, is the prime concern of ecocentric geophilosophy. The

## Abstracts

green vision of a peaceful world moving beyond industrialism is now more compelling and urgent than ever before. Green politics has spread throughout the world. A green movement has emerged to transform the industrial technology to a green technology. A green perspective can change the way people think and act. Ecocentric geophilosophy of sustainability is based on a perennial green vision of peaceful world. Hence ecocentric geophilosophy is somewhere very near a deep ecological consciousness. This does not mean the rejection of a man-in-environment image but favours a deep interrelationship between man and environment. Sustainable economy is a function of an integration of environment and development concerns. Ecofriendly economic development will lead us to achieving our basic needs, better life style, safer tomorrow and prosperous future for all. Sustainable economy refers to the problem of poverty eradication keeping in view the fact that poverty anywhere is a challenge to prosperity everywhere. Fighting against poverty is our obligation not aspiration. A sustainable economy keeps the developmental level from falling once it is attained. Ecocentric economic awareness does not allow one to damage or deform the structural and functional design of natural infrastructure of the given set of surrounding, rather it helps to ameliorate the degraded situation and maintain sustainability for the system society as well as for the system earth.

### **Kawase, Masaki (Session 4.22)**

**Faculty of Commercial Sciences, Hiroshima Shudo University, 1-1-1 Ozukahigashi, Asaminami-ku, Hiroshima, 731-3195 Japan**

**Email: [kawase@shudo-u.ac.jp](mailto:kawase@shudo-u.ac.jp)**

### **Gender differences in commuting and employment in Japan**

Women's employment has been approached through analysis of regional labor markets in Japanese economic geography. Moreover, gender difference in life actions has been mentioned in commuting studies and time geography. The average commuting time of married women is shorter than unmarried men because household responsibilities limit employment opportunities and commuting distance for wives. Conversely, the average commuting time of unmarried women is longer than unmarried men in metropolitan suburbs because many unmarried men live alone near workplace; unmarried women, however, are forced into long distance commuting from their parents' home.

### **Kelly, Philip (Session 2.21)**

**Dept of Geography, York University, 4700 Keele St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. M3J 1P3; Email: [pfkelly@yorku.ca](mailto:pfkelly@yorku.ca)**

### **Global reproduction networks in a Philippine growth zone**

This paper pursues the concept of the global production network, but traces it through the connections created by households rather than firms. By

## Abstracts

examining the effects of industrial investment in a rapidly growing area of the Philippines, the paper shows that it is not just firms in their global networks that determine local development processes. Instead, we see the most dramatic forms of local development fostered by networks that encompass processes of social reproduction and incorporate flows of domestic and international migration and remittances.

### **Khamaisi, Rassem (Session 4.2)**

**Department of Geography and Environment Studies, University of Haifa, Haifa, Mount Carmel 31905, Israel; Email: Rassem@013.net**

### **Barriers to local development in localities that are experiencing urbanization processes: a case study of Arab localities in Israel**

In general, urbanization processes go hand in hand with economic growth, industrialization activities and the creation of jobs in service sectors. These processes lead to local economic development. In some cases, this development must cope with both external and internal barriers, which often result in a 'false urbanization'. False urbanization occurs when local development is limited and the gaps between local development among localities expands. These gaps are a result of ethno-national belonging and geographical locations. In Israel, Arab Palestinian citizens account for about twenty percent of the country's population. Most of these indigenous people live in small localities undergoing urbanization processes, located in the periphery of the country, and suffer from barriers which reduce their economic development. The lecture will describe, analyze and discuss these external and internal barriers which limit local development and create false urbanization processes among Arab localities in Israel.

### **Kiese, Matthias (Session 4.21)**

**Leibniz University of Hannover, Institute of Economic and Cultural Geography, Schneiderberg 50, D-30167, Hannover, Germany**

**Email: kiese@wigeo.uni-hannover.de**

### **Theory led by policy? The case of regional cluster policies in Germany**

Conceptual deficiencies and unsatisfactory empirical evidence notwithstanding, clusters enjoy continuing popularity amongst policymakers and economic development practitioners while academics have apparently been overrun by the cluster hype. Economic geography can help reverse this tide by analysing the theoretical content of cluster concepts as they are interpreted in politics and ultimately put into practice. The paper develops a political-economy framework distinguishing a conceptual, a political and a practical actions space, each of which are governed by different rationalities. This is then tested and modified using case studies from three federal states in Germany and seven sub-regional and local political cluster initiatives therein,

## Abstracts

based on over 100 in-depth interviews with practitioners, consultants and observers.

### **Kim, Sook-Jin and Wainwright, Joel (Session 1.3)**

**Department of Geography, The Ohio State University, 1036 Derby Hall, 154 North Oval Mall, Columbus, OH 43210-1361, USA**

**Email: kimx0630@umn.edu**

### **Neoliberalism, transnationalism and the Korea-USA Free Trade Agreement**

By examining the dynamics of the Korean farmers' movement against the Korea-USA Free Trade Agreement negotiations in Seattle in September 2006, we argue that the negotiations and resistances in Seattle reflect (a) elite practices that aim at facilitating neoliberal transnationalism and (b) resistance practices that reflect 'anti-neoliberal' transnationalism. Yet states, social movements, and elites are not transnationalizing in the same ways, through the same practices, or in the same spaces. This is not only because they reflect the positions of different social classes, but also because the 'nation' that they transcend is different, and the practice of transnationalism varies spatially and in ways that reflect global-local articulations.

### **Kim, Yeong-Hyun (Session 4.22)**

**Department of Geography, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701, USA**

**Email: kimy1@ohio.edu**

### **Working hard but still poor and foreign: returning emigrants in Seoul**

This research explores the socio-economic and spatial marginalization of ethnic Koreans (Korean Chinese) in Seoul. The Korean Diaspora in Northeast China, estimated at two million people, was created during the Japanese colonial period. Since the early 1990s, however, a growing number of ethnic Koreans have returned to South Korea as low-wage migrant workers. A reasonable estimate of ethnic Korean migrants, legal and illegal combined, is 200,000 250,000. The return migration of ethnic Koreans has challenged the established notion of Korean-nes among South Koreans, but the returning emigrants have encountered severe socio-economic and spatial marginalization in their ethnic homeland.

### **Knox, Janelle (Session 4.6)**

**University of Oxford, Green College, Woodstock Road 43, Oxford, OX2 - 6HG, UK; Email: janelle.knox@green.ox.ac.uk**

### **Building atmospheric liquidity: the opportunities and challenges of developing an interconnected emissions trading market**

Carbon emissions markets are gaining momentum in Europe and the United States as one of the main approaches to addressing climate change. Although

## Abstracts

much political and financial support has been bolstered for the schemes, they still face considerable challenges. Based on conversations in New York and London, this paper reviews the developing opportunities for a global market of carbon emissions, and the current difficulties the schemes face in becoming interconnected. Of particular concern is regulatory cohesion across the United States and Europe, underlying differences in financial market structures, and problem of how to successfully engage the trading schemes on a global scale.

### **Knutsen, Hege Merete (Session 2.21)**

**Department of Sociology and Human Geography, University of Oslo, Box 1096 Blindern, 0317 Oslo, Norway; Email: h.m.knutsen@sgeo.uio.no**

### **Context-sensitive explanations of creation and appropriation of value: lessons from Vietnam**

Conventional notions of context tend to refer to place-specific conditions only. The paper addresses why it is important to apply a multidimensional concept of context including place, space, scale, institutions and time, and how this could be applied in analyses of creation and appropriation of value in different industrial networks. The relationship between the context at large and its institutional dimension will be discussed. First, shifting global and regional trade regimes, investment regimes and labour regimes are institutional trans-local forces that affect the structure of industry at the place-specific level. Second, while operationalizations of the concept of the institutional often are limited to state organisations and government policies and regulations in a given study area, findings from Vietnam illustrate the importance of applying the concept in its full breadth, which also includes informal regulations and norms and values in the study area. Last but not least, it is important to revitalize the notion of time in development of context-sensitive theories. This is in order to assess challenges of being a late-comer country to industrialization and participation in global and regional networks. Shaped by trans-local and local forces, industry structure and employment relations are essential factors in explanations of creation and appropriation of value. This is highlighted by networks formed around low-cost products such as textile and garments.

### **Koo, Yangmi and Park, Sam Ock (Session 4.6)**

**Department of Geography, College of Social Sciences, Seoul National University, San 56-1, Shillim-dong, Gwanak-gu, Seoul, Korea**

**Email: yangmi@snu.ac.kr**

### **Population aging and industries for the elderly in Korea**

Population aging is one of the main issues in 21st century and is expected to affect individual and society extensively. Korea has already become 'aging society' in 2000 indicating that the percentage of the population aged 65 and

## Abstracts

over is above 7%, and that percentage is increasing rapidly. Facing these social and economic challenges, Korean government and institutions are interested in promoting industries for the elderly under the policy of 'Plan for Aging Society and Population'. This paper focuses on the overview of elderly market and firms, particularly the sector of products for the elderly in Korea.

**Kosonen, Kati-Jasmin (Session 2.17)**

**33014 University of Tampere, Finland (Yliopistonkatu 60 A)**

**Email:** [kati-jasmin.kosonen@uta.fi](mailto:kati-jasmin.kosonen@uta.fi)

**Self-renewal capacity of evolving industrial clusters in the less favoured Finnish regions**

The idea is to develop the framework of self-renewal capacity in certain diversifying industrial clusters in Finland. The self-renewal capacity represents here a set of processes that can be intentionally designed and constructed, but are open for emergent ideas and linkages to global knowledge networks. The aim is to analyse how *creative and interpretative spaces* enhance continuous renewal and innovativeness in diversifying and therefore evolving industrial clusters. For the researchers, developers and policy-makers in industrial clusters in the LFRs as *Hämeenlinna, Pori* and *Seinäjoki town regions*, it would be of importance to have analytical tools for understanding their roles in the regional development in those spaces.

**Krueger, Rob<sup>1</sup> and Gibbs, David<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.8)**

**<sup>1</sup>WPI 100 Institute Road Worcester, MA 01609 USA, <sup>2</sup>University of Hull, UK; Email: [krueger@wpi.edu](mailto:krueger@wpi.edu)**

**New-liberalism and sustainability? An institutional approach**

Two recent phenomena indicate that major shifts are underway in the organisation of economies – the growth of a new knowledge-based economy, located in competitive city-regions, and the adoption of sustainable development as an overarching guiding principle for local development policies. This paper is concerned with looking at the emergence of new institutional forms that exist at this nexus between these two phenomena.

Some authors have suggested that these forms are functional for neo-liberal policies in a competitive environment. While this may be true to some extent, we are interested in exploring whether these institutional changes represent a more fundamental shift in economy-environment relations. We build upon work in geography and political science on institutions, drawing in particular upon a decentred institutional approach to explore the political struggles involved in creating new institutional forms. We examine these issues through a study of smart growth policies in a number of US knowledge-based city-regions.

## Abstracts

### **Kukely, György (Session 2.16)**

**Centre for Regional Studies, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, H-1380**

**Budapest P.O.Box 1182, Hungary; Email: [kukely@rkkmta.hu](mailto:kukely@rkkmta.hu)**

### **Changing role of research and development in the foreign direct investments in Central Eastern Europe**

There is an increasing competition among nations and regions due to the multinational enterprises (MNEs) and their high value-added activities. After the millennium, the motivation of the R&D location has changed. Since then, more and more R&D centers of the MNEs have been established in Central Eastern Europe. The MNEs are playing a growing role in the national innovation systems by deepening the cooperation with the local universities and research institutes. However, the further embeddedness of the R&D activities of the MNEs should be strengthened by economic policies.

### **Kulke, Elmar (Session 4.4)**

**Department of Geography, Humboldt-University at Berlin, Unter den Linden 6, 10099 Berlin, Germany; Email: [elmar.kulke@geo.hu-berlin.de](mailto:elmar.kulke@geo.hu-berlin.de)**

### **Creating an creative milieu – the case of Berlin-Adlershof**

Spatial concentrations of research, development and production with intensive cooperation and the exchange of tacit-knowledge pose competitive advantages. But up to now, it is open to discussion, whether spatial economic policy is able to encourage the development of these creative milieus. 15 years ago, spatial economic policy started to support the development of the technology park Berlin-Adlershof. This study explains the development path of Berlin-Adlershof and analyses to what extent networks have developed. The innovative strength of the location is documented and it is evaluated, whether spatial policy is able to create a creative milieu.

### **Kusar, Simon (Session 2.1)**

**Department of Geography, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana,**

**Askerceva 2, SI – 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia, European Union**

**Email: [simon.kusar@ff.uni-lj.si](mailto:simon.kusar@ff.uni-lj.si)**

### **Regional development agencies: new institutional factor influencing the dynamics of regional development in Slovenia**

The institutional approach in economic geography emphasizes the role of different institutions for the enhancement of economic development. Changes in Slovenian regional policy in 1999 introduced regional development agencies as institutions for promoting regional development in statistical regions (NUTS 3). The main question is therefore how this new form of governance on the regional level influences the economic performance of regions. The article will bring the analysis of their plans and evaluation of their efficiency using a

## Abstracts

selected set of indicators. In the end some current problems and future orientations for the new programming period will be discussed too.

### **Kweka, Opportuna (Session 4.7)**

**University of Minnesota, P.O. Box 13267 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania**

**Email: kwek0001@umn.edu**

### **Economic reforms in Tanzania: regional development and livelihood insecurity of refugees**

This paper provides a temporal and spatial analysis of the implementation of economic reform policies in Tanzania. A review of studies on economic reforms in Africa reveals that there are no enough empirical data to support the claim that economic reforms have had negative impact on development. Most of the studies are generalized for a country, but localities' history and geographical backgrounds account for differential impact of the policies. In this paper, I examine the impact of changes in the labor market, land tenure system, role of the state, on regional development and livelihood of Burundian refugees in Kigoma.

### **Laage-Hellman, Jens and Rickne, Annika (Session 4.11)**

**CIRCLE Lund University, P.O. Box 117, SE-221 00 Lund, Sweden**

**Email: annika.rickne@circle.lu.se**

### **Regional knowledge dynamics in Swedish biomedicine**

This paper deals with the puzzle of how to create regional innovation and growth in a context where firms and research organizations are highly linked to the global economy. Biomedicine and biotechnology – often identified as areas that could be used to stimulate economic growth – are good examples of such regionally based but globally interlinked sectors. In this paper the case of a regional development initiative for biomedicine in Sweden is used to address questions related to the development of sectoral regional innovation systems.

### **Labrianidis, Lois and Kalogeressis, Athanassios (Session 2.16)**

**University of Macedonia, Egnatia 156, 54006 Thessaloniki, Greece**

**Email: loisl@uom.gr**

### **Living next to the transition: the role of cultural and geographical proximity in flows of FDI, migration and trade between transition and developed economies**

The paper analyses how different localities present different opportunities and threats for delocalisation of economic activities. The paper is primarily focused on the Greek - Bulgarian borders and analyses how proximity (geographic, cultural etc.) constitutes an enabling factor even for very small firms to become international (Local Delocalisation).

## Abstracts

The paper is based on a European Union (FP 6) research project on the delocalisation of labour intensive industries that was focused on five countries; two 'older' EU members, i.e. the UK and Greece, two recent ones, i.e. Poland and Estonia and one from the very last 'wave' of accession, i.e. Bulgaria. The focus of the project was on four sectors, i.e. clothing, footwear, electronics and software. A total of 756 extensive semi-structured questionnaires that contained 272 variables were conducted during the June 2005-August 2006 period. The qualitative part of the questionnaire was processed on the SPSS while the qualitative part on the Nvivo. Furthermore, 100 key informant interviews were conducted with academics, business people, trade union leaders etc.

### **Lai, Christine A.<sup>1</sup> and Poon, Jessie P. H.<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.12)**

<sup>1</sup>Damen College, 130 Patton Place, Williamsville, NY 14221 USA, <sup>2</sup>105

Wilkeson Quad, Dept. of Geography, University at Buffalo-SUNY,

Buffalo, New York 14261, USA; Email: [clai@daemen.edu](mailto:clai@daemen.edu)

### **The role of location in the marketing strategy of nonprofit performing arts organizations**

This paper seeks to determine the relative importance of location in the marketing strategy of nonprofit performing arts organizations (PAOs). Based on a survey of PAOs in six second tier U.S. statistical metropolitan areas (SMAs), this paper will investigate: (i) the attributes that explain the location of PAOs in the SMAs and (ii) the extent to which location influences the success of PAOs. All six SMAs have a population range of 1 million to 2.5 million. While they are located in a region that has witnessed a decline in manufacturing activities, the cities however are relatively rich in cultural and arts activities.

### **Lai, Karen (Session 1.8)**

**School of Geography, University of Nottingham, University Park ,**

**Nottingham NG7 2RD , UK; Email: [lgxpyl@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:lgxpyl@nottingham.ac.uk)**

### **One country, two banking systems? Contesting visions of 'markets' in Shanghai**

The process of market-making and the actors involved are spread across scales and much of what is happening within a financial centre is determined by economic and political considerations elsewhere on the national, regional and global levels. In this paper, I examine the relationship between states and global finance capital in Shanghai and different understandings of 'market'. How do different agendas, interests, knowledge, historical contexts and constraints faced by state institutions and global financial firms and their visions for the financial markets in Shanghai influence power relations between these actors and the process of negotiation and market formation?

## Abstracts

Discussions are drawn from fieldwork conducted with local regulatory authorities and foreign financial institutions in Shanghai, focusing on banking services, the securities market and the strategies of foreign banks as they negotiate between local regulatory environment and market conditions and the wider context of their global operations and strategies.

### **Larner, Wendy (Session 2.2)**

**School of Geographical Sciences, University of Bristol, University Road, Bristol BS8 1SS, UK; Email: [w.larner@bristol.ac.uk](mailto:w.larner@bristol.ac.uk)**

### **Situating neoliberalism: geographies of a contested concept**

Over the last decade social scientists from a wide variety of disciplinary and theoretical perspectives have developed analyses of neoliberalism. Despite the rapidly growing literature there remains a great deal of confusion. What exactly does the term capture? Is it an academic and activist caricature of a pragmatic policy consensus that now has adherents across the traditional left-right political spectrum? Does the term provide analytical purchase for those attempting to understand the new ways in which economic and social relations are understood and acted upon? Is neoliberalism a successor to post-war political formations or a temporary political accommodation? Or is it more useful to focus on the qualitative transformation of political spaces and subjects? The answers to these questions, of course, depend on how neoliberalism is understood both theoretically and politically.

### **Lawton Smith, Helen (Session 2.17)**

**Department of Management, Birkbeck, University of London, Malet St, Bloomsbury, London, WC1E 7HX, UK**

**Email: [h.lawton-smith@bbk.ac.uk](mailto:h.lawton-smith@bbk.ac.uk)**

### **R&D activities in foreign-owned firms in the UK: strategy, power and globalisation**

One of the central concerns for both the European Union and at the member state level is how to retain R&D capacity in foreign-owned companies in the face of growing competition from developing countries such as China, India and Russia on the one hand, and the US with its major markets on the other. This paper reports on the findings from five interviews with R&D intensive multinational companies in the Oxfordshire region. These form the UK component of a current eight country European Commission Framework 6 study which is concerned with factors that drive locational decisions on R&D by internationally operating firms. Analytically the study is concerned with how power is exercised at the local level as a consequence of centralised decisions on R&D strategies in the global economy - the extent to which senior managers in the individual sites have autonomy to make decisions and determine practices relating to intra- and inter-organisational networks - for

## Abstracts

example with local universities. The study shows that in the short-term there are geo-historical reasons why companies will maintain core activities in Europe, while in the longer term, the pattern of relocation of R&D to countries which have supplies of the kinds of highly-skilled people that are diminishing in Europe will escalate.

### **Lee, Yong-Sook (Session 2.15)**

**Dept of Geography, National University of Singapore, 1 Arts Link, Singapore 117570; Email: geolys@nus.edu.sg**

### **Balanced development in globalizing regional development: unpacking the new regional policy in South Korea**

This article critically examines the new regional policy based on the 'new regionalism' idea in South Korea. In this paper, I argue that the new regional policy poses a dualism between endogenism and exogenism and thus fails to reformulate and re-articulate the theoretical and policy views on globalizing regional development. Instead of the dualism, I develop a concept of 'multi-scalar governance' as an analytical lens for understanding regional development in the era of globalization. Based on this viewpoint of multi-scalar governance, the drawbacks of the new regional policy - the triangular inter-scalar coordination problems are specifically reviewed. For this policy analysis, I have employed mainly archival analysis and in-depth interviews with the policy makers

### **Leib, Jonathan (Session 4.13)**

**Florida State University, Department of Geography, Tallahassee, Florida 32306-2190, USA; Email: jleib@fsu.edu**

### **Foreign direct investment and cultural change in the southern United States**

Over the past fifteen years, debates have occurred in the American South over the region's cultural identity. One primary focus of these debates has concerned flying the American Civil War's most recognizable symbol, the Confederate flag, seen by many of the region's whites as a symbol of heritage and regional pride and by many African Americans as a symbol of racism. At the same time, many states in the region have been in vigorous competition for FDI, most notably branch plants of foreign automobile companies. As part of this effort, white business leaders have called for the removal of Confederate emblems from their state capitols and flags for fear that foreign investors will equate its presence with poor race relations. Through a series of case studies from the region, this presentation examines the debates over the flag and FDI in (re)constructing Southern identity.

**Lepawsky, Joshua (Session 2.21)**

**Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Geography St.**

**John's, Newfoundland, Canada, A1B-3X9; Email: jlepowsky@mun.ca**

**Firms as exceptions: creativity and the cultural politics of firm location in Malaysia's Multimedia Super Corridor**

In 1995 Malaysia inaugurated its Multimedia Super Corridor (MSC). Laws were passed to induce an agglomeration of 'creative', 'high-tech' industries in an urban zone exempt from national political-juridical norms. Firms have been overlooked in the literature that takes the MSC to be paradigmatic of new forms of urban economic development and social regulation in Asia. Drawing on theories of 'exception' I hypothesise that analyses of forms of economic development and social regulation like the MSC need to be sensitive to firms as emergent sites of the social, where economic action and cultural praxis fuse politically.

**Leppänen, Laura (Session 2.10)**

**University of Turku, Department of Geography, FIN-20014 Turku,**

**Finland; Email: laura.leppanen@utu.fi**

**The state space interaction in Finland – towards a Nordic Competition state?**

My paper is about the interaction between the state and territory. I seek to provide a context sensitive theorization about the gradual transformation of Finland from the Keynesian welfare-state policies to the more competition-based state strategies. I suggest that the idea of the 'central governmental problem' of state administration is constituted in discursive structures and the discursive change from 'the regimes of national survival' to 'international competition regimes' inescapably influences the relationship between the Finnish state and its territory representing a complex combination of the marketplace model and one nation politics.

**Leslie, Deborah (Session 1.7)**

**Department of Geography, 100 St. St. George Street, University of**

**Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3G3, Canada**

**Email: deborah.leslie@utoronto.ca**

**Geographies of displacement in the creative city: the case of Liberty Village, Toronto**

This paper analyses new industry formation in Liberty Village – a cultural industry precinct in inner city Toronto, Canada. After an initial period of haphazard artist-led regeneration, city planners took a more active role in the 1990s, promoting cultural industry formation through the implementation of flexible zoning and public-private partnerships. Liberty Village has been the site of a series of conflicts surrounding changing land uses, rising real estate

## Abstracts

values, and shifting demographics. This paper highlights the various displacements associated with Liberty Village, examining three scales in particular- the level of the city, the neighbourhood and the precinct itself. An examination of these displacements foregrounds the contested nature of the creative city script.

### **Levelt, Melika and Tordoir, Pieter (Session 4.14)**

**AMIDSt, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Nieuwe Prinsengracht 130, 1018 VZ Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Email: m.levelt@uva.nl**

### **The Netherlands as a cluster of trade and logistics**

Why has the Netherlands a strong position in international trade? Whilst trade patterns are often explained as the result of competitive advantages of nations leading to industrial specializations and trade between countries, with gravitation models or more sociological as a result of the spreading of tacit knowledge within trade networks, these theories alone seem not able to explain the re-export flows that now count for almost half of Dutch exports. To explain these flows, we look at how trade and logistic activities are intertwined or clustered in the Netherlands and attract redistributive activities within value chains to the Netherlands.

### **Lewis, Nick (Session 4.12)**

**School of Geography, Geology and Environmental Science, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand  
Email: n.lewis@auckland.ac.nz**

### **Micro-practices of globalizing education: branding**

This paper uses a case study of nation branding practices in the building of an export education industry in New Zealand to examine how education is being globalised. The paper directs attention to the micro-practices of both industry building and globalisation. It positions nation branding alongside calculative practices such as benchmarking, the establishment of accreditation schemes, the signing of credit agreements, and the building of student pathways. The paper argues that these practices are performative technologies that connect entrepreneurial universities to industry building institutions and neoliberal political projects.

### **Li, Er-ling and Li, Xiaojian (Session 4.9)**

**College of Environment and Planning, Henan University, Kaifeng 475001, China; Email: erlingli@yahoo.com.cn**

### **Industrial cluster: the new development-patterns of the traditional farming regions under globalization**

According to many analysts, the rural development based on industrial clusters in China can be classified into two types: endogenous development and

## Abstracts

exogenous development. However, there are not enough case studies to examine 'the third way' of rural development that stresses the interplay between the local and external forces. Based on a case study on the hair products cluster in Xuchang county, Xuchang city, Henan province, by means of social network analysis, this paper explores how a cluster located in traditional farming region in inland rural China exemplifies 'the third way' of global-local network linkages.

### **Li, Li (Session 1.2)**

**Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Datun Road, No 11 Plus, Anwai, Beijing, China; Email: [lil.05s@igsnrr.ac.cn](mailto:lil.05s@igsnrr.ac.cn)**  
**An analysis of disparities in the growth of regional economies in China and its factor decomposition using prefecture level data**

This paper analyzes the disparities in variation of regional economies in China between 1999 and 2004 period, using prefecture level data. Firstly, the growth of each region measured by GDP share and GDP per capita, is classified into five groups. Moreover, to better understand the role of regions in national growth, changes in the GDP share of cities in total are decomposed into provincial and prefectural factors which are further analyzed by decomposing them into changes in four major components using modified OECD approach. Finally, the results point out some major factors that policies might highlight in reducing regional disparities.

### **Li, Pei (Session 1.12)**

**Renmin University of China Yiyuan 3 Room 401, China 100872**

**Email: [ruchansy@yahoo.com.cn](mailto:ruchansy@yahoo.com.cn)**

**Metropolitan economic growth and spatial dependence: evidence from a panel of China**

There are a number of theoretical reasons why cities interact with each other. Such spatial interdependence has been largely ignored by the empirical literature with only a couple of recent papers accounting for such issues in their estimation. This paper takes spatial dependence panel data models in specifying and testing to analyze three metropolitan growth behaviors in China. We find that controlling for fixed-effects allows us to disentangle the effect of spatial dependence from that of spatial heterogeneity and of omitted variables and the three metropolitan areas might be said to represent three distinct stages during the urbanization of China.

**Li, Pengfei (Session 2.20)**

**Department of Urban and Regional Planning, Peking University, Peking 100871, China; Email: mrlipengfei@gmail.com**

**Cluster development in China: a perspective of industry relocation**

In the flat world, the role of geography is not nullified. Geographical concentration is a common phenomenon of economy throughout the world, especially in some districts in Italy, Germany and so on. So a body of literature is contributed to finding the reason of, as Ann Markusen termed, ‘the ‘sticky place’ in slippery place’. But what we find in China is that some industry clusters, for example, the lamp industry cluster studied here, might be relocated in an unexpectedly short time, like in just several years. In this paper, we find two interesting points which may shed some light to the literature of clusters. The first is state-owned enterprise plays an important role of the migration of lamp industry cluster from Wen Zhou to Gu Zhen. The second is that we conclude two different kinds of clusters formed by complete industry relocation and partial industry relocation respectively.

**Li, Xiaojian, Qiao, Jiajun, Gao, Genghe, and Kong, Yunfeng (Session 2.18)**

**National Key Centre for Yellow River Civilization & Sustainable Development, Henan University, Kaifeng 475001, China**

**Email: xjli@henu.edu.cn**

**What geography plays in determining rural household income: evidence from 13000 rural households in Henan Province, China**

Existing literature on regional income inequality in China has paid little attention to rural households, especially those in less industrialized rural areas. This study uses the data from a sample survey conducted in April 2007 on 13 000 rural households in 11 villages of Henan, the largest less developed agricultural province in China, to examine rural inequality and factors contributing to rural income. It is found that rural income at the household-level is still significantly different across rural areas. Geographical location, as measured by distance from the closest city, has played an important role in explaining the difference. Other factors including natural resources endowment and the development of economic crops are also geographically related. Along with the relaxation of out-migration restriction in rural population, a new factor, rural-to-urban migration, becomes increasingly important in explaining rural household income. The development of rural economy makes geography less important in determining rural inequality.

**Li, Xiuwei (Session 1.9)**

**Room 1521, 11A, Datun Road, Anwai Beijing 100101, China**

**Email: lixw.06b@igsnrr.ac.cn**

**The scientific connotation and space organization mechanisms of the Compact City**

The Compact City is a new spatial form receiving wide discussions among planners and other urban scholars in searching for sustainable urban development. This paper probes into the scientific connotation of the Compact City through analyzing the relation between humanity and nature, the rule of technology and economy, the bearing capacity of resources and environment, the level of energy supply and consumption, and ethics and culture value. The paper then illustrates the space organization mechanisms of the Compact City in the context of system science, geography and economics.

**Li, Yajing and Lee, Roger (Session 1.14)**

**Department of Geography, Queen Mary, University of London Mile End Road London E1 4NS UK; Email: yajing.li@qmul.ac.uk**

**Geography, finance and trust: the Bank of China's IPO, Hong Kong 2006**

This paper examines the dynamic geographies of the relations of trust involved in the Bank of China's IPO placed in Hong Kong in 2006. This IPO forms part of the Bank's wider strategy of going global and, thereby, of changing its corporate geography and its wider relationships within the financial system. The paper argues that i) spaces of money and finance are negotiated among different actors whose actions are affected by their judgement about relationships of trust; ii) trust is a socio-spatial relation; and iii) as such, 'going global' involves significant transformations in the geographies of trust that have to be negotiated by the Bank. The IPO illustrates these processes in a variety of ways.

**Lin, George (Session 2.15)**

**School of Geography, The University of Hong Kong, Pokfulam Road, Hong Kong; Email: GCSLIN@hkucc.hku.hk**

**Scaling up regional development in globalizing China: local capital accumulation, land-centered politics, and reproduction of space**

The resurgent of regionalism after the globalization fever has shifted attention to some regionally specific relational assets as the sources of dynamic, innovative, and competitive regional development. Recent research has suggested, however, that extra-regional linkages have played a role as important as, if not greater than, that of internal relations. This article critically evaluates the perennial debate over endogenism or exogenism in the study of regional development ever since the dependency theory was introduced. It is argued that the current debate over the sources of regional development fall

## Abstracts

short in at least four important respects, namely 1) it fails to explain how a regional economy has come into being; 2) it privileges technological innovation and labor relations over capital accumulation and land development; 3) it gives inadequate consideration of the crucial role played by local state; and 4) it focuses on the gain of those who have competitive advantages but fails to explain the loss of the disadvantaged and powerless. Its explanatory power is severely limited because it fails to explain growing regional inequality, social unrest, peasants' resentment, and environmental degradation.

### **Lin, Tao (Session 1.12)**

**100 Guinlin Road, Shanghai, 200234, Geography Dept., Shanghai Normal University, China; Email: lin\_tao@shnu.edu.cn**

### **On the cross-border urban system development and planning: case study Yangtze Delta**

In China, the local governments, especially the provincial and its subordinate governments, basically center the local urban system planning in its local administrative territory and take less considerations on the intra-region's or cross-border's development and planning for the urban system. In order to find an efficient way for pushing regional integration, the author takes the Yangtze Delta, which consists of three provincial regions, as a case study, exploring the integrating mechanism for cross-border urban system development and planning under current political and economic institutions in China.

### **Lin, Tao and Wang, Jici (Session 4.9)**

**Room 534, Building 2, Changchunxinyuan, Peking University, Beijing 100871, China; Email: toutostar@gmail.com**

### **Review on regional industrial upgrading and a framework of upgrading dimensions**

Literatures on regional industrial upgrading have significant theoretical implications, including industrial structure upgrading, labor division across regions, firm upgrading, cluster upgrading and so on. The practices of clusters in China indicate that industrial upgrading also involves the improvement of collective efficiency and the harmony of kinds of regional development goals. It's strongly recommended that the theory of regional industrial upgrading needs to be reconstructed. The authors then raise a framework on upgrading dimensions, which suggests that regional industrial upgrading should be divided into three dimensions, embracing firm upgrading, cluster upgrading and regional harmony. Regional industrial upgrading means the achievement of and interaction between goals on different dimensions.

**Lin, Wen and Ghose, Rina (Session 2.5)**

**Geography Department, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201, USA; Email: wenlin@uwm.edu**

**Constructing 'e-governance' in urban China: strategies and practices**

In the past decade, 'e-governance' with increasing use of information technology in governmental agencies has been promoted and constructed in China, especially in its urban government. Arguing that technology use and its implications are inseparable from social, economic, and political conditions, this paper presents an attempt to examine the emergence of and transformation of 'e-governance' construction in China's urban governance in the context of urban restructuring and globalization. Drawing upon literatures on scalar politics, network analysis, as well as information communication technology usage, this paper intends to provide a contextual analysis of the strategies and practice of the construction of e-governance in urban China. Through a case study in Shenzhen, it explores in what ways e-governance construction has been shaped by the scalar restructuring of urban governance in response to increasing inter-urban competition, and in turn, how the e-governance project has influenced ways of governing and managing urban spaces in China.

**Lindberg, Lena and Alvstam, Claes (Session 4.14)**

**Goteborg University, P.O. Box 630 SE-40530 Goteborg, Sweden**

**Email: claes.alvstam@geography.gu.se**

**The political economy of EU-ASEAN Trade**

The aim of this paper is to throw further light on how international negotiations regarding trade policy create rules and regulations for cross-border transactions of goods, services and capital. These rules constitute an essential element in the formation of the global strategy of the firm, affecting the geographical pattern of international trade and investment. The specific example taken is the relations between the European Union (EU) and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). It is demonstrated how the EU-ASEAN trade contacts are 'squeezed' between the multilateral arena and various forms of bilateral and regional trade arrangements.

**Lindner, Peter (Session 2.18)**

**Department of Human Geography, University of Frankfurt, Robert-Mayer-Str. 6-8, 60325 Frankfurt/Main, Germany**

**Email: plindner@uni-frankfurt.de**

**East European capitalism? Property rights and stakeholder privatization in rural Russia**

The unexpected results of the transformation process in Eastern Europe stimulated a general discussion on different conceptions of privatization and have led to a demand for stakeholder- instead of shareholder orientation. The

## Abstracts

paper takes this debate as a vantage point to analyze the emerging form of capitalism in rural Russia with respect to property rights, modes of their enforcement and the underlying justificatory principles. Stiglitz' idea of 'stakeholder privatization' is in this perspective unveiled as an under-socialized concept which only insufficiently addresses the problems of rising disparities and inequalities.

### **Liu, Lin and Li, Yingru (Session 4.12)**

**Department of Geography, University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH 45221-0131, USA; Email; Lin.Liu@uc.edu**

### **Discerning competing and agglomerative effects on retail store performance: an example of Walmart and Kmart stores in Cincinnati**

This study aims to analyze and explain, from a location perspective, differences in the performance of Walmart and Kmart stores in the Greater Cincinnati Area. Walmart and Kmart, two of the largest retailers in U.S., have been developing toward two opposite directions. Walmart has been growing at a phenomenal rate, while Kmart filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy in 2002 and is still struggling to survive. This GIS-based study aims to analyze whether the different performances of Walmart and Kmart are influenced by their location. A modified Huff model, taking into consideration spatial competition and agglomeration, has been developed to estimate the potential sales of individual Kmart and Walmart stores. The operationalization of the competing and agglomerative effects has significantly improved the performance of the original Huff Model. Preliminary results confirm that the store location can partly explain the difference in the performance of these two store chains, with everything else being equal.

### **Lo, Lucia<sup>1</sup> and Wang, Lu<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.11)**

<sup>1</sup>**Department of Geography, York University, 4700 Keele Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M3J 1P3, <sup>2</sup>Department of Geography, Ryerson**

**University, 350 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M5B 2K3 Email: lucialo@yorku.ca**

### **Regulatory reform, retail internationalization, and Chinese consumption in transition**

Economic reforms since the 1980s have dramatically altered the economic landscapes of China. Yet little attention has been paid to the changing retail and consumption topographies. Given the evolutionary nature of China's regulatory reforms and the movement of international retail capital, the impact of change is neither spatially nor temporally uniform. Drawing upon case studies in Shanghai and Chongqing spanning over a five year period, this paper examines how changing retail structure affects the meanings and practices of shopping and consumption in contemporary China. Consumer acculturation,

## Abstracts

while both place and time dependent, is rapidly turning traditional consumption into lifestyle consumption.

### **Longhi, Christian (Session 2.20)**

**GREDEG, CNRS, 250 rue A. Einstein, 06560 Valbonne, France**

**Email: longhi@idefi.cnrs.fr**

**Internet and local development: from the 'last' to the 'first' kilometre**  
ICT have created new opportunities for local development. Internet and the generalization of broadband afford new possibilities. The paper aims to show that ICT are not driven by some uniform technological determinism, exogenous from the local economic system. On the contrary, the endogenous workings of the local system determine the nature of the impact of ICT and the internet on the local economies, and the form they take. Their developments are embedded in the existing economic, institutional, social, spatial characteristics of the territories, and they influence these characteristics in very specific ways. They will be shown to result from the interdependences of the infrastructures, the services, and the usages of the internet. The issue is thus not only a problem of access to the World Wide Web, i.e. in terms of the 'last kilometre', but the understanding of the nature of the Local Wide Web, i.e. the processes and services implemented in the 'first kilometre'.

### **Ma, Li**

**Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Datun Road, No 11 Plus, Anwai, Beijing, China; Email: mali@igsnrr.ac.cn**

**Global environmental governance and its impact on local industrial transition**

Given the public good and transnational emission of environmental problem, the production activity in one country could bring pollution to another country, which leads to environmental globalization. However, the effect and efficiency of environmental problem treatment are different in different countries as the result of disparities of GDP and inputs on environmental pollution. Also, there is no driving force for one country to bear the cost of another country's actions when it formulates the policies in the field of environment treatment. Hence, it is best to build a global environmental governance framework which transcends all territory-country. In the paper, we will probe into the impact of global environmental regulation on local sustainable development, especially on the local industrial transition. Based on the review of its history and characteristics, we probe into the mechanisms of a global environmental governance framework on local sustainable development. Then, taking the UNFCCC as the case study, we study the relationship between regulation and industrial transition. With the input-output analysis and share-shifted method,

## Abstracts

we analyze the change of share of heavy energy-consumption industries and its related impact on local industrial structure.

### **Macleavy, Julie (Session 2.9)**

**School of Geographical Sciences, University of Bristol University Road, Bristol, BS8 1SS, UK; Email: julie.macleavy@bristol.ac.uk**

#### **Women and workfare resistance**

In the US, attitudes towards welfare have progressively transformed, from a general consensus that welfare exists as a safety net for people with no or low incomes, towards a punitive approach which emphasises self-sufficiency and individual requirements to work. This change in attitudes has accompanied moves from flat-rate to graduated benefits, and from universalism to greater means testing. In response, grassroots organisations have been mobilised to build allegiances amongst the many affected groups. This paper explores the activities of groups, which have been actively organising on a broad range of welfare and labour issues, detailing strategies for articulating female experience as a catalyst for social and political change.

### **Maier, Urs and Schulz, Christian (Session 1.16)**

**University of Luxembourg, 162a avenue de la Faïencerie, L-1511 Luxembourg Email: urs.maier@uni.lu**

#### **Renewable energies and regional development: a research topic for economic geographers?**

In recent years, various types of renewable resources have become increasingly important in Germany's energy policy. Rural and peripheral areas in particular have recognized new forms of energy production, such as through biomass, wind, and solar power, as promising triggers for local economic development. After a brief introduction to the role of renewable energies within Germany's regional policy, the main focus of this paper is on identifying the ways in which contemporary concepts in economic geography could be used to address relevant issues related to this political reorientation, and how its ecological and economic impacts could be evaluated.

### **Mansoori, I. K. (Session 4.2)**

**Jiwaji University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, India**

**Email: ikmansoori@yahoo.com**

#### **Development of infrastructural facilities in India: a case for Madhya Pradesh state**

This paper examines the development of infrastructural facilities in Madhya Pradesh state of India. This state is counted among one of the poorest states of India, while the availability of natural resources in the forms of forest, mineral, soil, and vast geographical area is enormous. The level of infrastructural

## Abstracts

facilities is not satisfactory. This paper emphasizes the need of a rational planning for development of infrastructural facilities. Data were gathered from primary and secondary sources.

**Mao, Pascal<sup>1</sup>, Langenbach, Marc, Corneloup Jean, Oliver, Obin (Session 2.18)**

<sup>1</sup>CERMOSEM – Institut de Géographie Alpine, Université Joseph Fourier, Domaine Olivier de Serres, 07 170 Mirabel, France

Email: [pascal.mao@ujf-grenoble.fr](mailto:pascal.mao@ujf-grenoble.fr)

**The French research about economic and territory impact of outdoor recreation**

This contribution is a critical overview of French scientific research on social, economic and territory impact of outdoor recreation. Based on a bibliography of nearly 300 references, it analyses the links between different research studies and it proposes a typological approach by disciplines and study themes. This aims at understanding the diversity of the theoretical positions and their respective contributions to the study of the places of the outdoor recreation in the process of territory development. This study is financed by the French Tourism Secretary and the French Minister of sports.

**Martinez-Fernandez, Cristina and Wu, Chung-Tong (Session 2.1)**

University Western Sydney, Urban Research Centre, Locked Bag 1797, Penrith South DC, NSW 1797 Australia; Email: [c.martinez@uws.edu.au](mailto:c.martinez@uws.edu.au)  
**Shrinking cities in the new urban economy**

The so-called new economy is characterised by footloose production systems with increased mobility of capital investment of what were once anchored industrial systems in cities and regions. The dominant paradigm to analyse this phenomenon is based on growth. In this paper, we discuss the context where shrinkage appears and focus specifically in one of the most common types of shrinkage worldwide: industrial centre shrinkage. Through the analysis of Australian case studies we discuss the potentials for this type of cities when the focus is not on expansion but on the connectivity of these urban spaces.

**Marton, Andrew (Session 1.12)**

Institute of Contemporary Chinese Studies, University of Nottingham, China House, Lenton Fields, University Park, Nottingham UK NG7 2RD, UK; Email: [andrew.marton@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:andrew.marton@nottingham.ac.uk)

**New urban formation in China's lower Yangzi delta: functional specialisation and administrative restructuring in Kunshan**

New urban formation in the lower Yangzi delta arises from strategies of functional specialisation and the substantial reconfiguration of administrative jurisdiction and space. Major shifts in the patterns of spatial economic change

## Abstracts

which have occurred since 2001 are highlighted. The paper illustrates how local strategies explicitly seek to globalise places like Kunshan in the lower Yangzi delta by directly mobilising international investment and production linkages. The findings emphasise that local forces continue to play a central role in determining the contours of new urban formation as response to, and to stimulate, accelerated global interactions and interrelationships in the lower Yangzi delta.

### **Matsubara, Hiroshi (Session 4.1)**

**University of Tokyo, Department of Human Geography, 3-8-1, Komaba, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8902, Japan**

**Email: matubara@humgeo.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp**

### **Organizational restructuring and spatial dynamics of the manufacturing industries in Japan**

The Japanese-style corporate governance system has drastically changed since the early 1990s. Leading corporation groups have been reorganized in response to the transformation of main bank relations and M&A has been aggressively utilized to survive competition in global markets. These changes in corporate organizational structures are accelerating selective plant closures and large employment decline in Japan's local areas. Recent significant recovery in the number of locations of new plants at homeland is due to corporate strategies, such as the need to concentrate of business functions and the need to keep core technologies in 'mother factories'.

### **McAfee, Kathleen (Session 1.11)**

**Department of International Relations, San Francisco State University, 2842 Delaware St. Oakland, CA 94602, USA; Email: kmcafee@sfsu.edu**

### **Markets in environmental services: the missing link between conservation and development?**

Commodification of environmental services - carbon storage, water filtration, flood control, wildlife habitats, genetic diversity, and scenic beauty - has become a leading environmental policy trend. This paper questions whether transnational environmental services markets can yield either net conservation or net equity gains. Instead, to the extent that transnational markets in 'permits to pollute' make it easier to avoid reduction of GHGs and other ecological damage at the source, they promote net environmental harm. Moreover, carbon sequestration, waste storage, or habitat maintenance are cheaper in global South because land rents, wages, and living standards are lower there. Thus, the pivotal premise of low-cost conservation by commercialization depends on the continuation of extreme socio-economic inequality. The discourse of global ES trading subsumes ecology within the smaller world of market economy. By leaving out the greater part of nature's meanings and uses to the

## Abstracts

world's poor majority, it radically discounts the existing and future values of ecological and eco-social production.

### **McDonald, Mary G. (Session 4.9)**

**Geography Department, University of Hawaii, Saunders 445, 2424 Maile Way, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA 96822; Email: mcdonald@hawaii.edu**

#### **Franchises in Asia: relations of replication**

Franchise businesses proliferate rapidly in Asia today. This transformative process calls for a theory of the relations of replication, specifying means of globalization and glocalization. This paper examines five dimensions of franchising, 1) the logics of replication as a business model, 2) franchises in property development processes, 3) the division of entrepreneurial labor, 4) the regulatory and legal environment, and 5) location in the consumer lifeworld. Franchises prove both global and local, big and small, chain and network, tree and rhizome, foreign and domestic, flexible and fixed.

### **McNeill, Donald (Session 4.13)**

**University of Western Sydney, Locked Bag 1797, Penrith South DC NSW 1797, Australia; Email: d.mcneill@uws.edu.au**

#### **Globalization and architectural practice**

This paper examines the increasingly complex relationship between architectural design and firm organization in the US. Major US firms are increasingly adopting a self-consciously 'global' perspective in their operations, reflected in a series of strategic alliances, mergers, and branch office openings. Simultaneously, a small number of European firms are coming to monopolise the most prestigious civic commissions. However, each of these firms are required to carefully assess their market positioning, which is both geographical and sectoral, their organisational structure, and design leadership. This means that architecture design in the US is configured by a complex set of knowledge flows.

### **Mei, Lixia (Session 1.15)**

**Room 678, Changchun Garden, Peking University, Beijing, China, 100871 Email: pkumei@gmail.com**

#### **Learning by subcontracting: experience and lessons from Chinese bicycle industrial clusters**

Learning is a significant way to accumulate firms' innovation capability, while learning itself remains a black box requiring explanation. This paper tries to conceptualize learn-by-subcontracting and explains such a specific way of learning, with the case of Kunshan bicycle industrial cluster of South China. Knowledge would be classified into detailed types according to different firms' learning ways; distinct learn-by-subcontracting patterns would be

## Abstracts

abstracted from local firms' realities; at the same time, it proposes that subcontracting is somewhat like a patron-client relationship, or a family firm relationship, with which local supplier firms can on the one hand get help from big buyers, yet on the other, they have to obey and not infract the latter's kernel interests. In the end, experience and lessons, as well as innovation-orientated policy implication would be discussed for business managers and policy makers. The research methodology is a case study based on in-depth interviews with managers of about twenty subcontracting firms, system integration firms, and a few local government officers in the Kunshan bicycle industrial cluster.

### **Meyer, David (Session 1.13)**

**Brown University, 625 South Skinker, Apt. 1001 St. Louis, MO 63105-2346 USA; Email: David\_Meyer@Brown.edu**

#### **The global job mobility networks of Asian financial firms**

Because Hong Kong is the premier business center for Asia, its job mobility networks reach globally. Thus, when top international financial firms in Hong Kong recruit, they draw on a talent pool that reaches to other global business centers. Most of the financiers recruited from outside Asia come from a small number of global centers such as London and New York City. However, when firms recruit from within Asia, the individuals typically come from a few top Asian centers, primarily Singapore, and, occasionally, Shanghai. Financiers increasingly move among firms, without regard to global headquarters cities or national origins.

### **Mishina, Natalya V. (Session 1.16)**

**Pacific Institute of Geography, Far Eastern Branch of Russian Academy of sciences (FEB RAS) Radio St. 7, Vladivostok, 690041, Russia**

**Email: mishina@tig.dvo.ru**

#### **The influence of international trade on the land use structure: the case study of the Amur River basin**

The Amur River basin has transboundary characteristics. Its watershed includes portions of China, Russia and Mongolia. Present-day transformations of the natural environment and land use structure of Amur River basin is mostly determined by economic activity of humans. In this paper, international trade among China, Russia and Japan is considered as the driving force of land-use changes inside the transboundary basin. Trade effects on resources utilization were studied for several periods and on the different spatial levels of countries and their separate administrative units.

**Miyamachi, Yoshihiro (Session 4.20)**

**Faculty of Economics, University of Oita, 700 Dannoharu, Oita 870-1192 Japan; Email: ymiya@cc.oita-u.ac.jp**

**The *sogo shosha* revisited: 'glocalization' of the Japanese general trading companies**

The Japanese *sogo shosha* are one of the most globalized companies in terms of their extensive network of offices and subsidiaries across the world. They, however, need to become more firmly embedded within the local economy in order to extend their business. This paper takes the Japanese *sogo shosha* as an example and explores how they overcome a dilemma in business between global integration and local orientation.

**Mizuoka, Fujio (Session 2.2)**

**Division of Economic Geography, Graduate School of Economics, Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo 186-8601, Japan**

**Email: fmizuoka@econgeog.misc.hit-u.ac.jp**

**Contrived laissez-faireism in Hong Kong under the British colonial rule**

Neo-liberalism requires a political apparatus, which can steer the direction of competition to achieve its policy aim. The British colonial administration of Hong Kong subtly, yet deliberately prepared the stage for the harsh competition, by manipulating policy variables to create scarcity in order to pit the Chinese against one another to sustain the colonial regime. The crucial variables included space, which the British was the sole owner, manipulation of border porosity and number of places in higher education. The structure, which could be termed 'contrived laissez-faireism', has its origin in the administration of British Empire. Neo-liberalism is thus not a manifestation of freedom, but a way in which those dominate strengthen its grip on the subjugated.

**Moisio, Sami (Session 2.2)**

**Department of Geography, University of Turku, Finland, 20014 TURKU, Finland; Email: samimo@utu.fi**

**Making European space: EU projects, governmental visuality and intellectual irony**

This paper seeks to contribute to the debate on the space making at the European level. By leaning on both personal observations and material produced by the EU Commission the paper especially focuses on 'the EU project space' as an example on how the idea of Europe of meta-regions is spatially circulated by the Commission of the EU in its continuing efforts to increase intellectual and economic mobility within the Union. The paper aims to conceptualize the construction of the new transnational meta-regions from two perspectives. The EU project space is first approached through the concept

## Abstracts

of governmental visuality, the visualization of the supranational political body. Secondly, the EU project space is interpreted as a form of intellectual irony. The paper concludes that these two dimensions of the EU project space highlight the complexity and ambiguity of actorness in the political construction of the EU territoriality.

### **Monk, Ashby (Session 1.1)**

**Christ Church, University of Oxford, Oxford, OX1 1DP, UK**

**Email: ashby.monk@chch.ox.ac.uk**

### **Government financed health care: a competitive advantage for Canadian manufacturers?**

While there are many factors that contribute to the competitiveness Canadian firms, government financed health care is increasingly cited as being an important component. Indeed, for many US manufacturing firms the financing of health benefits has become a salient issue, as 'legacy costs' in the form of health care liabilities appear to be constraining corporate competitiveness in the global marketplace. Through an examination of firms' investment decisions, I intend to evaluate claims that the publicly financed health care system encourages firm location in Canada. Indeed, I hope to contribute to our understanding of how the structure and financing of health systems impacts and potentially alters the location decision of transnational corporations.

### **Mukhopadhyay, Tapati (Session 1.2)**

**Siddharth College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Park Side – III, C/1308, Raheja Estate, Kulupwadi Road, Borivali (East), Mumbai – 400 066**

**Email: mukhopadhyay\_tapati@rediffmail.com**

### **Economic reform process and its impact on urban space and economy: an Indo-Chinese comparison**

Economic reforms in China began in 1979 with the introduction of market - friendly economic reforms for establishing a 'socialist market economy' in China. India also introduced market – oriented reforms since 1991-92, albeit under a totally different background. Though there is a time lag in the process of implementation of reform between India and China, a sweeping change can be seen in the urban landscape due to the internal shift of population, shift of capital, changes in employment structure, and the emergence of foreign companies within urban areas. Since both are Asian countries, having many similarities and dissimilarities, the present paper envisages to take an assessment of the process of reforms in urban space and employment, with special reference to Shenzhen and Guangzhou (where the reform process were initiated) in China and Mumbai in India. With these case studies, it is expected that changes through the process of reforms in the space and economy would be quantified and comparative features between India and China would be

## Abstracts

derived. The study is based largely on secondary data, obtained from the Statistical Year Book of China. Data for Mumbai have been obtained from the Census reports of India and reports published by MMRDA. Data are classified both inter - urban and intra - urban levels and presented in graphical form. The spatial changes, which have emerged in the post reform period in Guangzhou, Shenzhen and Mumbai are also shown in maps prepared by applying GIS techniques and remotely sensed data.

### **Murphy, James (Session 4.8)**

**Clark University – Graduate School of Geography, 950 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01610 USA; Email: [jammurphy@clarku.edu](mailto:jammurphy@clarku.edu)**

### **South-South trade and investment relations: new geographies of production, innovation, and consumption?**

‘South-South’ trade and investment relations have become increasingly significant in the global economy. Led by firms from countries such as China, India, South Africa, and Brazil, economic links between Southern economies may be fostering new kinds of industrial relationships, institutions, knowledge flows, and innovations. Despite their significance, we know little about these relationships, particularly

whether or not they might offer viable alternatives for regional development, upgrading, and global market integration in the Global South. This paper examines developments in South-South relations, assesses the utility of extant theories for understanding these ties, and frames a research agenda for future studies.

### **Murray, Michael (Session 1.12)**

**Institute of Spatial and Environmental Planning, Queen’s University Belfast, Belfast, BT9 5AG, Northern Ireland, UK**

**Email: [m.r.murray@qub.ac.uk](mailto:m.r.murray@qub.ac.uk)**

### **Principles for strategic spatial planning and development: a critique of the Irish experience**

Within Europe strategic spatial planning at multiple scales is emerging as a key driver of economic development. This is seeking to shape new spatial relationships, forge closer connections between spatial and sectoral development, facilitate environmental sustainability and create innovative governance alliances related to implementation, not least public sector expenditure. The paper focuses on the comparative experience of the Regional Development Strategy for Northern Ireland and the National Spatial Strategy for the Republic of Ireland. It examines the background to strategy formation, critically reviews the scope of strategy content, and assesses the initial contribution made to the establishment of new development trajectories within

## Abstracts

and across the two jurisdictions. Key planning principles with wider application are gleaned from this analysis.

### **Musson, Steven (Session 1.8)**

**Department of Geography, University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 6AB, UK; Email: S.Musson@reading.ac.uk**

### **Private finance / public service: the economic geography of PFI**

The Private Finance Initiative (or PFI) is a form of public-private partnership that was developed in the United Kingdom in the early 1990s. Over the last decade, PFI has been integral to New Labour's plans for the renewal of public services. Initially the preserve of central government departments, PFI has been rolled out across all areas of government,

including local authorities and primary care trusts. Total investment under PFI exceeds £40billion since 1992. Although this is a relatively small sum in the context of overall public expenditure, the geography of PFI is highly uneven.

This paper seeks to understand the geography of PFI. Historical and contemporary processes that influence this geography are considered, in particular previous rounds of public finance reform, including Compulsory Competitive Tendering. This leads to two conclusions. First, it is argued that accounts of national political projects such as PFI underestimate the capacity of local government to dissent and to find alternative forms of funding.

Second, it is argued that public policy can only really be understood as a locally specific process, in which meta-level strategies are interpreted, adapted and applied in a wide range of often unexpected ways.

### **Nahm, Kee-Bom (Session 4.1)**

**Department of Urban Sociology, The University of Seoul, Department of Urban Sociology, The University of Seoul, South Korea**

**Email: nahm@uos.ac.kr**

### **The interplay between cyber space and urban space: tentative model and its implications**

As the use of ICT has deepened in everyday life space, the boundary between real space and cyber space has become blurred. This paper tried to analyze the differential impacts of cyber space on urban economic space. Based on the concept of co-evolution between on-and-off line economic spaces, it proposed the six effects: Synergy effects, Substitution effects, Generation effects, Enhancement effects, Inertia effects, Alienation effects. After analyzing web-based survey data, it concluded that the development of new ICT infrastructure has been asymmetrical and power-related processes. Moreover, utilizing cyber space has accelerated the polarization process in the real economic space.

**Neo, Harvey (Session 4.19)**

**1 Arts Link, Department of Geography, National University of Singapore  
Singapore 117570; Email: harveyneo@nus.edu.sg**

**Politics, profits and purity: the restructuring Malaysian pig industry**

The pig industry in Malaysia is unique as it is controlled by ethnic Chinese in a purportedly Islamic country. While the industry has faced several past and existing problems, it is argued that increasing religiosity in Malaysia is the biggest, most complex challenge that needs to be resolved. To better its chances of survival, the industry needs to, among other things, push for both greater clarity in regulation and for the establishment of legally-designated pig farming areas. However, the success of these initiatives depends on the prevailing debate on, and the use of, religion in contemporary Malaysia.

**Ng, Raye (Session 4.13)**

**University of Liverpool, Department of Geography, Roxby Building,  
Liverpool, L69 7ZT, UK; Email: raye@liv.ac.uk**

**Contemporary Chinese capitalism in practice: case study of the Lion City**

This paper addresses the notion of contemporary Chinese capitalism as a hybrid capitalism in practice. Using recent empirical evidence in a predominantly Chinese society, I illustrate how social networks, business networks and corporate culture reflect the dynamism of contemporary Chinese capitalism.

**Nguyen, Khac Anh and Nguyen, Thi Bich Phuong (Session 1.2)**

**Faculty of Geography, Hanoi National University of Education, 136 Xuan  
Thuy Road, Cau Giay District, Hanoi, Vietnam**

**Email: khacanhnpu@yahoo.com.sg**

**Building scientific ground for Khanh Hoa coastal zone development  
strategy**

Khanh Hoa coastal zone, which is occupied in 52% of its total area, concentrates much socio-economic value and is a great power area for the development of this province. Building a development strategy for the Khanh Hoa coastal zone not only has important significance to Khanh Hoa Province, but also has a positive effect on the Central Coasts of Vietnam. The aim of our research, with the title 'Building scientific ground for Khanh Hoa coastal zone development strategy' was to seek for a methodology for forming nuclear-urban network. It also was one of the strategies for organizing of socio-economic territory in Khanh Hoa coastal zone. This research also examines the motive for coastal area development, which is to enhance inner productive capacity and greater supply capacity of input factors. The velocity of the inner transfer of zone specialization and socio-labor assignment were considered as a power supply for area development.

**Nguyen, Minh Ngoc (Session 2.9)**

**Hanoi National University of Education, 406/5 Lane 68 Nguyen Hong Street, Dong Da District, Hanoi, Vietnam; Email: ngocnmw@yahoo.com**  
**The different roles and status of women in fishing families in Khanh Hoa, Vietnam**

The important role of Vietnamese women in their society has long been understood and acknowledged, however gender equality is still an issue in some rural areas. This article highlights the difference between status and role of women by showing how some women from fishing households in Khanh Hoa coastal villages are being treated. The article also analyses possible reasons why gender inequality still exists in this particular area.

**Ni, Pengfei (Session 2.1)**

**Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, 2 Yuetan Beixiaojiao St, Beijing 100836 China; Email: zgesjzl@163.com**

**Research on the global urban competitiveness**

Urban competitiveness mainly refers to a city's abilities to faster create more and better wealth with fewer resources than other cities and to provide welfare for its inhabitants in the course of competition and development. According to the definition, long-term overall economic growth rate, comprehensive market share, comprehensive GDP per square of land, and general per capita income may synthetically indicate a city's overall competitiveness. In this paper, relevant data of 110 global cities are utilized for calculating overall competitiveness. We find that some cities' competitiveness is stronger in North American and European than other regions, but the growth of some cities' competitiveness is faster in Asia than other regions.

**Nikolaevich, Ryanskiy Feliks, Mihailovna, Ryanskaya Elvira and Feliksovich, Ryanskiy Arseniy**

**Nizhnevartovsk State Humanitarian University, Russia, Tjumenskaya region, Nizhnevartovsk town, Dzerjinskiy Street, 11, 628615, Russia**  
**Email: arseny@intramail.ru**

**Terranomy and ethic-cognitive approach to division into districts of all levels from state up to municipal**

The new scientific direction - terranomy - is a wider concept and qualitatively distinguished from the traditional economy. The economy operates with cost expressions of the material and other values expressed, as a rule, in the monetary form. Terranomy operates with real values: ground resources, mineral and other natural resources and conditions (climate, relief etc.), as a rule, having absolute biological value for animals, plants and the person; the human resources also have very complex social, ethnic, cultural and others non-cost structure. Non-cost structures are inadequately taken into account or

## Abstracts

in general are ignored in global financial systems. To us, the development of approaches, ways and the mechanism of terranomy at a regional level is represented today as the most accurate.

### **Nobuoka, Jakob (Session 2.4)**

**Department of Social and Economic Geography, Uppsala University,  
BOX 513, SE-751 20 Uppsala Sweden  
Email: [jakob.nobuoka@kultgeog.uu.se](mailto:jakob.nobuoka@kultgeog.uu.se)**

#### **User-led innovation and Japanese culture industries**

The Japanese cultural industries are a rapidly growing export and sector of the economy. Japanese cultural industries are relatively unique in the diversity and scale of products and media they have as outputs. This presentation discusses these industries from a user-perspective by examining the case of Akihabara in Tokyo. Akihabara is a central place for the organization and production of Japanese cultural industries. However, its dynamics are based as much on user-led innovation and cultural dynamics as on inter-firm linkages. The paper argues that research on innovation milieus must take account of the role of users and consumers.

### **Norcliffe, Glen (Session 4.15)**

**Department of Geography York University 4700 Keele Street Toronto  
Ontario M3J 1P3 Canada; Email: [gnorclif@yorku.ca](mailto:gnorclif@yorku.ca)**

#### **The state, institutions, and supply networks: the case of the Canadian bicycle industry**

The international supply relations of the Canadian bicycle industry are examined at two contrasting historical moments, first during in the industry's formative years, and second in the current neoliberal age. The formative years coincided with an era of industrial protectionism under Canada's 'National Policy' when the industry was launched by importing many parts and attaching Canadian brand names to the machines. The declining years of the Canadian cycle industry correspond with the age of neoliberalism, as protective tariffs have been reduced, and Canadian producers exposed to competition from low-cost Asian producers who have captured much of the mass market. The remaining Canadian makers import many parts from East Asia, and are attempting to move up-market. The state and various institutions - notably the leading cycle trade shows - play an active role in the negotiation of these new supply networks.

**Novotny, Josef and Nosek, Vojtech (Session 2.12)**

**Dept. of Social Geography and Regional Development, Charles University, Albertov 6, 12843, Praha 2, Czech Republic; Email: pepino@natur.cuni.cz**

**Regional dimension of socioeconomic inequality in the Czech Republic**

The paper analyzes the development of socioeconomic inequality in the Czech Republic during the period of post-communist transformation focusing on the regional dimension of inequality. We assess the general direction of regional development (i.e. of regional disparities). In addition, we employ the method of spatial decomposition of (income and pay) inequality in order to explore the development of the relative extent of inequality attributable to between-region differences. We state the increasing importance of the between-region component on overall inequality and discuss potential determinants as well as some mechanisms of the inequality regulation.

**O'Neill, Phillip (Session 1.8)**

**Urban Research Centre, University of Western Sydney, Parramatta Campus, Locked Bag 1797, Penrith South DC NSW 1797, Australia  
Email: p.oneill@uws.edu.au**

**Infrastructure financing and operation in the contemporary urban economy**

The paper presents an overview of approaches to infrastructure financing, delivery, management and control via a case study of the contemporary Australian economy with a particular emphasis on Sydney. The 'Macquarie Bank model' is analysed with attention drawn to sources of finance, relationships with governments, the nature of EVA involved and corporate strategy. Other models are contrasted. Implications for the nature and direction of urban economy are drawn.

**Oh, Chung Weon (Session 1.9)**

**Dept. of GIS Eng. 21 Maejuri\_SungHwanup Chunansi, Chung Nam, South Korea; Email: ohrora@nsu.ac.kr**

**Integration of geographic modelling with space syntax**

Space Syntax theory is a method for measuring the relative accessibility of different locations in a spatial system. It has provided a configurational description of an urban structure, and attempts to explain human behaviors and social activities from a spatial configuration point of view. Space Syntax theory could provide an alternative spatial model for the representation of urban systems within Geography. So, integration of Space Syntax into Geographic Modeling which would stimulate researches about spatial analysis. The purpose of this study is to investigate how to integrate geographic modeling with Space Syntax theory for Spatial Structure analysis.

**Ohdedar, Chandrani (Session 2.4)**

**302 Walker Building, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. USA; Email: chandrani@psu.edu**

**Tacit knowledge and quality of work in voice-interactive services: a case study of call centers in India**

Increasing global competition has made it imperative to provide high quality work at a low cost. Off-shored voice-interactive services are increasingly facing this challenge. An ethnographic study of call center agents in India explores the process of improving the quality of work over time among the agents. The study concludes that tacit knowledge is vital for skill development and consequently enables the agents to engage in more value-added voice-interactive work. However, certain characteristics of the labor processes within a call center often act as impediments to the effective translation of tacit knowledge into higher quality of services.

**Olds, Kris<sup>1</sup> and Robertson, Susan<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.4)**

**<sup>1</sup>University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA, <sup>2</sup>University of Bristol, UK**

**Email: kolds@wisc.edu**

**‘Clusters’, hubs’, ‘hotspots’ and ‘networks’: a case of fashionable discourse or a new geography of global knowledge production for higher education?**

In this paper we review a wide variety of new and innovative discourses and practices that have emerged in the higher education sectors of national and regional (esp., Asia, Europe & North America) economies intended to strategically construct and promote competitive knowledge-based economies. These discourses, such as knowledge *clusters*, *hubs*, *hotspots*, and *networks* offer alternative and arguably more useful metaphors for thinking about the changing geometries of universities in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. The question at the heart of this paper is whether this increasingly fashionable discourse offers a more acute reading of changing knowledge/power relations within, between and across universities, states and industries, and has the capacity to shed light on which knowledges are promoted or excluded, locally, regionally and globally.

**Onsager, Knut<sup>1</sup>, Wiig Aslesen, Heidi<sup>2</sup>, Isaksen, Arne<sup>3</sup> and Langeland, Ove<sup>4</sup> (Session 1.5)**

**<sup>1</sup>Norwegian Institute for Urban Research, <sup>2</sup>NIFU STEP, Wergelandsveien 7, No- 0167, Norway, <sup>3</sup>Agder University College, <sup>4</sup>Norwegian Institute for Urban and Regional Research; Email: knut.onsager@nibr.no**

**City-regions, knowledge bases and regional advantages**

Modern economies are denoted as knowledge-based and innovation driven economies in which city-regions are assumed to play a central role in

## Abstracts

enhancing innovation performance and national competitiveness. A striking aspect of the knowledge economy is that economic activity and growth seem to become more spatially concentrated and increasingly city-based. Based on the project 'City-regions, knowledge bases and innovation support systems' (2006-2009), the paper presents and discusses some of these theoretical approaches and concepts, tests some of the concepts on empirical material from Norwegian city-regions, and present some preliminary findings. The project will carry out comparative analyses of 10-12 knowledge intensive agglomerations located in small, medium and large city-regions of Norway in order to illuminate similarities and specificities of their regional advantages and development challenges. A revised theoretical framework and empirical evidence will then be used to develop new perspectives on local and regional innovation policy, and in particular discuss how policy tools can be adjusted to varying regional conditions.

### **Pan, Fenghua**

**Room 344, Building 26, Peking University, Beijing, China, 100871**

**Email: pphpku@163.com**

### **Spatial impacts of agglomeration externalities: evidence from China**

Using county-level 3-dig industry data of 1996 and 2001 from Zhejiang province in China, this study tries to understand the spatial patterns and the evolutions of patterns of manufacturing distribution. Then, this research examines the extent to which spatial impacts affect employment growth by applying techniques of spatial econometrics. The dynamic production externalities are tested at both county and prefecture levels in Zhejiang province. As a significant improvement, this research introduces the variables reflecting the industry structure into the model.

### **Park, Bae-Gyoong<sup>1</sup> and Choi, Young-Jin (Session 1.3)**

**<sup>1</sup>Dept. of Geography Education, Seoul National University San 56-1**

**Sillim-dong, Gwanak-gu, Seoul 151-748, South Korea**

**Email: geopbg@snu.ac.kr**

### **Pursuing either nationalism or economic democratization: mixed responses of the Korean social movements to globalization**

This paper addresses the ways in which the Korean social movements have responded to globalization and neoliberalization. Unlike what has been widely expected, the responses from the Korean social movements to globalization have been much more mixed and complex than something simply dominated by nationalist resistance against global neoliberalism. The Korean social movements have responded to globalization in contrasting ways. This paper aims to explain this mixed picture of the Korean social movements in the era of globalization by examining how the two contrasting responses have been

## Abstracts

differentially associated with, and influenced by, two important ideological tendencies that serve as the basis for their mobilization of support: 1) nationalism and 2) a strong orientation toward democratization. The main argument suggested in this paper is that different groups in the Korean social movements have been oriented towards one or the other of these two ideological traditions, so that the Korean social movements have been unable to contribute to the construction of successful transnational resistance practices against neoliberal globalization.

### **Park, Sam Ock (Session 2.7)**

**Department of Geography, College of Social Sciences, Seoul National University, Seoul 151-746, South Korea; Email: parkso@snu.ac.kr**

#### **Dynamics of socio-economic spaces in the aging society**

Most important characteristics of socio-economic spaces in the global society, especially in the developed economies, are related with progress of globalization, knowledge-based information society, aging society, and service world. This paper aims to develop some notions of dynamics of socio-economic spaces in the aging society. Local vs. global networks, spatial cluster vs. virtual cluster, regional innovation systems vs. spatial division of labor and hierarchy of networks of economic activities are reviewed with regard to the dynamics of socio-economic spaces. Some empirical cases are analyzed in the core and peripheral areas of Korea.

### **Park, Sang-Chul<sup>1</sup> and Lee, Sang-Chun<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.4)**

**<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Knowledge-based Technology and Energy, Korea Polytechnic University, 2121, Jeongwang-Dong, Siheung-Si, Gyeonggi-Do, 429-793, Korea, <sup>2</sup>Changwon Cluster Development Agency 851-1 Oe-dong, Gyeongsangnam-do, South Korea 641-020; Email: sespark86@hotmail.net**

#### **The strategy for innovative cluster in Changwon industrial complex,**

**South Korea**

The South Korean GDP per capita increased from 80 US dollars in 1960 up to 18,970 US dollars in 2006 that contributed to becoming 11<sup>th</sup> largest economy in the world. In order to develop the nation as rapidly as possible, the government built several large-sized industrial complexes at the national level and small and medium sized industrial complexes at the regional level in the 1970s. In line with the central government policy, Changwon Industrial Complex was initiated in 1974 in order to develop the machine industry. As a result, 1,294 companies are operating, and over 73,000 employments are created in 2006. The average annual growth rate accounted for 9% during the 1990s. The complex is extremely competitive in hardware sectors such as infrastructure, manufacturing etc. Yet, it has a weakness in the area of software sector such as R & D, industrial design etc. Such an internal weakness limits

## Abstracts

the further development of the complex and refrains from creating high value added productivity. The paper argues that how the national development strategy has changed particularly in the advanced nations with the globalization process and why the Changwon Industrial Complex has to rearrange its development strategy to focus on innovative cluster enabling a convergence of high technologies.

### **Park, Won Seok (Session 1.13)**

**Daegu University, Dept. of Real Estate, 15 naeri, Jinryang, Gyeongsan City, Greongbuk Province, South Korea, 712-714**

**Email: wspark@daegu.ac.kr**

### **Regional differences of project finance in Korea**

The aim of this study is to examine the existence and characteristics of regional differences of project finance in Korea. Project financing has been mainly used in the real estate development and SOC projects since 1990s in Korea. The main results are as follows. The partial differences of financing conditions between the projects developed in capital region and local areas are appeared. Especially, local projects paid more excess interest rate than capital region projects in the commercial real estate developments. This is caused by the asymmetric information of evaluating a project's risks and returns between capital region and local area.

### **Patil, Arun Annasaheb (Session 2.24)**

**Head, Department of Geography, Mahavir Mahavidyalaya,7/E, Vaishali Parisar, Bhausingaji Road, KOLHAPUR-416 003. (Maharashtra State), India; Email: arun\_patilmnk@yahoo.co.in**

### **The economic assessment of rural energy programmes based on renewable energy of Maharashtra (state) Energy Development Agency (MEDA)**

The Oil Slick of 1970 prompted energy planners the world over to look for alternative sources of energy. Proper utilization of renewable energy such as solar, biogas, bio-mass, wind once again stated capturing the imagination of mankind. The Government of India set up an example, as one of the few countries that created independent ministry for renewable energy, the Ministry of Non-conventional Energy Sources in the early 1980s.

Likewise Maharashtra State created Maharashtra Energy Development Agency (MEDA) in 1986. MEDA's objective is to undertake development of renewable energy and facilitate energy conservation in Maharashtra. The Agency did extensive work in the field of renewable energy focusing on rural areas. Integrated rural energy planning programme is its main activity. In this paper, the attempt is made to evaluate the work done by MEDA during last 20

## Abstracts

years in the sector of renewable energy and thereby changing the rural resource economies.

**Peck, Jamie and Theodore, Nik (Session 2.6)**

**University of Wisconsin-Madison and Urban Planning and Policy (UPP) Program at the University of Illinois at Chicago, USA**

**Email: japeck@wisc.edu**

### **Variegated capitalism**

The paper critically engages with the ‘varieties of capitalism’ school, which since its origins in the early 1990s has been consolidated into one of the most influential strands in comparative and heterodox political economy. While the ‘varieties’ approach can be credited with the development of several of the most evocative stylized facts in heterodox political economy, having served as a potent foil against the orthodox globalization thesis, its alternative vision of a bipolar global economy comprising two competing capitalisms is found to be wanting. The approach is limited by its methodological nationalism, a tendency towards static analysis and latent institutional functionalism, and by an inability to adequately balance national specificity and path-dependency on the one hand with common underlying tendencies in capitalist restructuring on the other. Nevertheless, the varieties approach has spawned an influential account of the spatiality of advanced capitalism from which economic geography can certainly learn, and to which it has much to contribute.

**Perry, Martin and Sun, Zhenming (Session 4.15)**

**Department of Management & Enterprise Development, Massey**

**University Wellington, Private Box 756, Wellington, New Zealand**

**Email: m.perry@massey.ac.nz**

### **The role of trading cities in the development of Chinese business clusters**

It is common to find one or more purpose designed wholesale markets attached to business clusters in China. The contribution of these markets to emergence and development of business clusters is a unique Chinese phenomenon that has so far had little investigation. China, as with other low income countries is challenged to obtain a sustainable position within global value chains.

Developing trading cities within clusters is one strategy attempting to strengthen the position of Chinese producers in consumer industries dominated by value chains controlled by high income country buyers. This paper draws on existing literature to examine trading cities linked to a number of different business clusters. These markets are either embedded within an individual cluster or established to service multiple clusters. Through six-case studies, it shows that these markets can become information platforms, marketing centres and distribution centres for promoting clusters into a higher status within global value or national chains. Trading cities also drive the development of

## Abstracts

downstream industries. Alongside these benefits, the paper identifies problems arising from the establishment of trading cities including the level of support from producers.

**Phelps, Nicholas<sup>1</sup>, Power, M.<sup>2</sup> and Wanjiru, R.<sup>3</sup> (Session 2.22)**

<sup>1</sup>Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, Wates House, 22 Gordon Street London WC1H 0QB, UK, <sup>2</sup>Department of Geography, University of Durham and <sup>3</sup>School of Geography, University of Leeds.

Email: [n.phelps@ucl.ac.uk](mailto:n.phelps@ucl.ac.uk)

### **Learning to compete: communities of investment promotion practice in the spread of global neoliberalism**

In this paper we focus on the question of how nations currently are learning to compete for foreign direct investment (FDI). Our research draws upon interviews conducted between 2002 and 2004 with staff from national investment promotion agencies (IPAs) investment promotion arms of international organisations (IOs), and from consulting firms (with a specific focus on East Africa and East Asia). We begin by situating the competition for FDI and the growth of an IP community of practice within historical shifts in the liberal state model. We then go on to make three arguments regarding the contribution of such a community to the spread of neoliberal competition for capital. We then go on to illustrate these arguments with regard to IP practices in Southeast Asia and Africa. Finally, in concluding discussion we consider the issue of how to conceptualise the contribution of IP practices to processes of neoliberalisation.

**Poon, Jessie and Sajarattanachote, Suksawat (Session 2.15)**

University at Buffalo-SUNY, Buffalo, New York 14261, USA

Email: [jesspoon@buffalo.edu](mailto:jesspoon@buffalo.edu)

### **Foreign multinationals and agglomeration economies in Thailand**

Much of the evidence supporting the advantages of agglomeration economies in the form of regional spillovers has originated from industrialized and industrializing economies. In contrast, we examine the nature of regional spillover effects in the context of a developing economy, namely Thailand. Long noted for its extreme level of urban agglomeration, the advantages of industrial concentration in Thailand's capital city Bangkok have not been clear. We focus on the manufacturing activities of foreign multinational enterprises (MNEs) and compare the differences in regional spillover effects between Japanese and non-Japanese MNEs based on a survey that was carried out in 2005.

**Pope, Naomi (Session 4.1)**

**Department of Geography, University of Victoria, PO BOX 3050 STN CSC, Victoria, B.C., V8W 3P5, Canada; Email: npope@uvic.ca**

**The international division of talent in the motion picture industry**

In recent years the motion picture industry has been experiencing a decentralization process from Hollywood to more dispersed production locations such as Australia and Canada. This spatial trend in motion picture production has been underway for several years, and these new production locations are undergoing changes which are dramatically evidenced in the dynamics of the local labour market. It is normally crew talent ('below-the-line' occupations) that are contracted to work on these foreign productions, yet increasingly the more creative talent ('above-the-line' occupations) in each new production location are playing an increasingly central role in the production process. Through a survey of 'above-the-line' labour working on foreign productions in Australia and Canada, the advantages and disadvantages of working on these foreign creative projects are brought to light. This research highlights the international connectivity and mobility of specialized talent pools in the motion picture industry and presents the findings to inform regional economic development policy.

**Pow, Choon Piew (Session 4.13)**

**1 Arts Link, Department of Geography, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, National University of Singapore Singapore 117570**

**Email: geopowcp@nus.edu.sg**

**Neoliberalism and the aestheticization of new middle-class landscapes in post-socialist Shanghai**

The proliferation of 'neoliberal' forms of urban development such as 'gated communities' has drawn widespread contention amongst urban scholars. Research on gated communities however generally neglects the cultural dimensions of neoliberal forces at work. Using Shanghai's commodity housing enclaves as a case study, this paper examines the role of aesthetics in the politics of exclusion and urban segregation. To this extent, a central objective of the paper is to examine how the aestheticization of urban spaces has become increasingly intertwined with and accentuated by neoliberal ideologies and exclusionary practices in the city.

**Prince, Russell (Session 2.8)**

**Department of Geography, University of Bristol, University Road, Bristol, BS8 1SS, UK; Email: Russell.Prince@bristol.ac.uk**

**The birth of a discipline? The creative industries and the intersection of policy and economic knowledge**

Worldwide, many university faculties have incorporated the creative industries into their programmes if not their departmental designations. This paper will explore how this came about given that this particular sectorisation of the economy was first conducted not in the name of academic research but by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport in 1998 in the service of New Labour in the UK. The popularity of this idea amongst government administrations at all levels around the world has coincided with a growing research focus on the sector. The dynamics of this nascent disciplinarisation will be examined in terms of the interface of power and knowledge and of the political and academic spheres.

**Pritchard, Bill and Neilson, Jeffery (Session 4.7)**

**School of Geosciences, University of Sydney NSW 2006 Australia**

**Email: b.pritchard@geosci.usyd.edu.au**

**Value chain struggles: compliance and defiance in the plantation districts of South India**

Economic and political struggles over the future of the tea and coffee plantation districts of south India provide an empirical lens into the question of how regional production systems are (re-)integrated into the global economy. In this production system there is a complex geographical mosaic of winners and losers. We explain these spatial outcomes using a hybridized Global Value Chain-institutional perspective which brings into focus the negotiations and struggles created as production systems embedded in socio-spatial contexts interact with GVC governance systems. This approach provides an analytical framework which conceptually accommodates the routine production of differentiated economic landscapes, accounts for global processes in terms of political struggle, and makes a practical contribution to the question of how to explain the development dilemmas of tropical producers.

**Qiao, Jiajun and Li, Xiaojian (Session 2.18)**

**Key Research Institute of Yellow River Civilization and Sustainable Development Henan University; College of Environment & Planning; Henan, Kaifeng, 475001, China; Email: jjqiao@henu.edu.cn**

**Types and changes of village-level economy since the 1990s: a case of Gongyi city in Henan province**

Based on the different standards of living and the reality of economy development in Henan province, this paper defines the borders of farmers'

## Abstracts

living levels and, hereby, classifies them into six types: to be extremely poor, to make a living, to dress warmly and eat one's fill, to try to enrich, to be well-off, to be affluent. The development experience of society and economy of 282 villages in Gongyi city Henan province since 1990s has been reviewed, then the paper points out: (1) general differences among these villages take on a trend of enlargement, and relative differences among them fluctuating during the period; (2) the development of village-level economy makes the village's development type become increasingly complicated; (3) of spatial distribution of these 282 villages, villages of 'to reach affluence' mainly located around the urban district, villages of 'to be well-off' and 'to reach affluence' form 'core-periphery' structure pattern, and these villages of 'to dress warmly and eat one's fill', and those that are below the type, are almost always located in mountainous areas with inconvenient traffic; (4) looking from its change, initial economic foundations, near to the urban district, and the driving of Industry parks bringing a strong effect on its spatial evolution.

**Rahnemai, Mahamad Taghi (Session 1.9)**

**Faculty of Geography, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran**

**Email: rahnemai1323@yahoo.com**

**The role of higher education in centralization of Tehran**

When Tehran became the capital of Iran in 1889, it had about 15000 inhabitants and covered ea. 8.5 km<sup>2</sup>. Based on recent national census in 2006, the national metropole Tehran in its 22 urban district has more than 8 million inhabitants within an area of 830 km<sup>2</sup>. The reasons for the rapid growth and extension of Tehran are as follows: administrative centralization, industrial centralization, business and banking, and transportation and communication. One of the most important factors of centralization in Tehran is the concentration of universities and higher education centers. There are 17 universities and more than 30 higher education centers with 315000 students in Tehran which account for 26% of total students in Iran. The consequences of this concentration are as follows: housing problems, increasing usage of public services, increasing consumption, traffic problems, and recreational problems. This paper is going to survey the above problems from an urban geographical point of view.

**Rantisi, Norma (Session 1.15)**

**Department of Geography, Planning and Environment, Concordia University, 1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. West, Montreal, Quebec H3G 1M8 Canada; Email: nrantisi@alcor.concordia.ca**

**Local innovative dynamics and the global fashion city phenomenon: Montréal's missing link**

This paper engages with current debates on the local and global foundations of innovative dynamism through a comparison of the New York and Montréal fashion design innovation systems. It suggests that key marketing and distribution intermediaries centered in New York serve as locally situated 'global pipelines', enabling designers to tap into global networks and knowledge flows. In the case of Montréal, however, a disconnect between local designers and distributors, as well as a truncated marketing infrastructure, limits the ability of designers to access non-local networks or knowledge pools and poses challenges for long-term viability in an increasingly global economy.

**Ramachandraiah, C. (Session 2.11)**

**Centre for Regional Studies, School of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad - 500046, India; Email: crchandraiah@gmail.com**

**Emergence and management of high-tech parks: experiences from Hyderabad, India**

Growth of information technology (IT) sector in Hyderabad led to the setting up of a 150-acre 'HITEC City' and demarcation of a 52 km<sup>2</sup> area as Cyberabad, which incorporates the former. Several IT parks came up in Cyberabad. The Andhra Pradesh Industrial Infrastructure Corporation (APIIC) and Cyberabad Development Authority collect certain taxes/fees from the high-tech parks and pass on some portion of it to the local bodies. The provision of basic amenities is done by other agencies. The present paper analyses the policies relating to the setting up and maintenance of high-tech parks and the roles of multiple agencies in Hyderabad.

**Ramezani, Bahman and Shirzad, Farzad (Session 1.6)**

**Department of Geography-Islamic Azad University, Rasht branch-Guilan, Iran; Email: bahmanr2000@yahoo.com**

**Drought and its ecological effects in central area of Gilan –southwestern of Caspian Sea**

We compared the changing precipitation (drought) with growth of tree rings index (TRI) in the central of Gilan at a statistical period (1995-2003). The research method this paper is field work, using cut wood and the capture of wood disk and preparation in the laboratory and counting of TRI yearly with comparing the precipitation rate at the same time (annual, monthly) with a

## Abstracts

correlation method. Results of this research showed that drought or a deficit of rain has a direct relationship with growth tree ring index ((TRI) diameter increment in (*Populus Deltoids*) Poplar trees and suggests that with irrigation and time, the risk of destruction would be lowered.

### **Ratajczak, Waldemar (Session 1.4)**

**Adam Mickiewicz University, Pozna\_ , Poland, Institute of Socio-economic Geography and Spatial Management, 27 Dzi\_gielowa Street, 61-680 Pozna\_ , Poland; Email: walrat@amu.edu.pl**

### **Fractal modelling in socio-economic geography**

Fractals open up new possibilities, so far unavailable, of exploring the real world and its dynamics. They provide a new language of experimental geometry in modelling the various complexities of nature. They also enrich the methodology of geography, in which the most important uses of fractal geometry include: identification of the fractal dimension of point, linear and planar geographical objects, and fractal modelling of all kinds of socio-economic objects and phenomena. The present paper explores the latter avenues of research and is devoted to modelling hexagonal lattices in central place theory, spatial development of cities, and analysis of transport systems.

### **Reiffenstein, Tim (Session 1.10)**

**Department of Geography, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB E4L 1A7, Canada; Email: treiffen@mta.ca**

### **Writing knowledge across borders: patent attorneys and the authorization of intellectual property in Japan**

Through a focus on patent intermediation, this paper recasts innovation as a persuasive art that involves a set of spatial practices for authoring, re-inscribing and authorizing novelty. Patent attorneys work at a critical intersection between the worlds of technology and law, public and private sectors, and increasingly national and international spaces. An examination of Japanese patent attorneys (benrishi) affords a window on the actor-network that comes together to write patents across jurisdictional spaces. This network is at once intensely local, particularly within certain neighborhoods of Tokyo, but it also operates at broader scales to translate patents across oceans and cultures.

**Rigby, David<sup>1</sup>, Baldwin, John<sup>2</sup> and Brown W. Mark<sup>2</sup> (session 2.6)**

<sup>1</sup>Dept of Geography, University of California Los Angeles LOS ANGELES, CA 90095, USA, <sup>2</sup>Micro-Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada; Email: [rigby@geog.ucla.edu](mailto:rigby@geog.ucla.edu)

**Measuring the sources of agglomeration economies: micro-data panel estimates from Canadian manufacturing**

How much does geography matter to the performance of firms? Are the benefits of some locations as important to competitive advantage as the individual characteristics of business establishments themselves? What are the sources of increasing returns found in specific locations and do these agglomeration economies accrue to all types of establishments or only to some. These questions are examined using plant-level data for Canadian manufacturing. Analysis moves from cross-sectional models to fixed effects panel models to counter omitted variable bias. Results show local labor market matching, the density of buyer-supplier networks and clustering of own-industry plants significantly impact plant productivity.

**Roberts, Susan (Session 2.2)**

**Dept. of Geography, University of Kentucky, 1457 Patterson Office Tower, Lexington, KY 40506-0027 USA; Email: [sueroberts@uky.edu](mailto:sueroberts@uky.edu)**

**Development is dead**

What is happening to development in the present 'security age'? What happens to ideas and ideals of development when poverty is no longer seen as a problem defined in terms of inequality nor humans' basic needs and rights, but instead is re-defined through the security nexus in terms of risks and threats? Recent reorganizations in official US development institutions have enrolled development, perhaps more explicitly than ever, into foreign policy.

Classically liberal ideas and ideals of development are being trumped by a mix of neoliberal, neoconservative, and realist logics. The paper considers these trends and their implications.

**Rock, Melissa Yang (Session 4.19)**

**Department of Geography, 304 Walker Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802 USA; Email: [myrock@psu.edu](mailto:myrock@psu.edu)**

**The makings of a modern Beijing: constructing images, transforming spaces**

Beijing's physical landscape and social arrangements have transformed into a confused patchwork mixing traditional and modern buildings, international businessmen and peasant migrants, not to mention a communist-socialist political ideology and market-based capitalist economy. This mixture of built form, demographic interface and ideology is a manifestation of the city's struggle for a contemporary image. As Beijing prepares to host the 2008

## Abstracts

Summer Olympic Games, the city faces internal and external pressure to transform into a modern metropolis. Through analysis of Beijing's urban redevelopment and image-making process, this paper examines how place meanings are constructed through the dynamics of spatial configurations, representational discourses and social-economic institutions.

### **Röling, Robert (Session 4.21)**

**AMIDSt Amsterdam institute for Metropolitan and International Development Studies, Nieuwe Prinsengracht 130, 1018VZ Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Email: R.W.Roling@uva.nl**

### **Multiple faces of the international advertising industry in the Amsterdam region**

This paper focuses on the international advertising industry of the Amsterdam region. I will present a historical analysis of international advertising by describing four waves of advertising within 20<sup>th</sup> century capitalism. It was during the fourth wave (from the early 1990s onwards) that Amsterdam emerged as an increasingly important international advertising centre. The rise of Amsterdam coincides with changes in the organisational structure of the international advertising industry with both a tendency of de-concentration as small, flexible and independent international advertising agencies came to the fore as innovative players. The main research question is how the rise of Amsterdam is related to these two, seemingly contradictory changes in the structure of the international advertising industry? The key, as I argue, is to be found in the importance of the 'project', made up of a client network and creative networks with subcontractors, in advertising. Studying the project networks of both the global network advertising agencies and the independents of the Amsterdam advertising industry provides a strategic window on the processes of internationalisation. One of the early results is that the project networks of global network advertising agencies are, in general, nationally orientated, whereas the project networks of the small independents are much more international.

### **Rosales-Ortega, Rocio (Session 2.9)**

**Departamento de Sociología. Av. Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Iztapalapa. División de Ciencias Sociales y Humanidades, Mexico**

**Email: rro63@att.net.mx**

### **Feminizing economic geography: entrepreneurialism, networks and social capital**

This paper reviews different approaches about entrepreneurialism and proposes a new way of analyzing women participation on the formation of enterprises. Based on the new economic sociology and its interlinkages with economic geography, we analyze the social construction of engendered

## Abstracts

networks which allow women to become micro and small entrepreneurs. In the Latin American context, this research approach becomes important given the predominance of research that attributes a great economic role to women's unpaid labor, where women are mainly studied as community developers, or recently their role as professionals, but rarely women have been considered as key actors in the local development through their participation as entrepreneurs. This paper considers that an analysis of the relationship between women and entrepreneurial behavior has become a key issue in the understanding of today's Mexican local economic processes.

**Rusten, Grete, Bryson, John and Stabell, Mia (Session 4.18)**  
**University of Bergen, SNF, Breiviksveien 40, 5045 Bergen Norway**  
**Email: Grete.Rusten@snf.no**

### **Offshoring and outsourcing by Norwegian organisations**

This paper explores the motivations, preconditions, processes and experiences of offshoring within Norwegian private- and public-sector organisations especially focusing on business-to-business (B2B) activities. The paper begins with an overview of the literature and a conceptual discussion that explores differences in offshoring behaviour between the private and public sectors. The literatures on service industries, new public management, economic geography and management are combined in this analysis. The empirical analysis is based on case study interviews as well as secondary sources and includes an analysis of the factors connected to the purchasing of services from home or foreign markets. The continued development, adoption and integration of technologies will lead to an increase in global sourcing as more information becomes codified, automated and digitised. Language and cultural differences as well as different approaches to work may add additional costs for organisations that have arranged some activities through offshoring projects. The paper explores the process of sourcing as a result of market conditions and other drivers as well as how consultancy companies may be encouraging clients to introduce offshoring to their business models. Finally, the paper explores the ways in which offshored projects are integrated into the core business activities of firms.

**Rutherford, Tod D. (Session 4.9)**  
**Department of Geography, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York**  
**13244-1020 USA; Email: trutherf@maxwell.syr.edu**

### **Institutional re-scaling, voice and innovation in clusters**

In this paper I argue that the focus of learning and innovation research in economic geography on the inter-firm mobility of skilled workers or talent does not fully capture the dynamics of innovation. As an alternative but complementary research agenda, I stress the importance of organizational

## Abstracts

work practices, especially the mobilization of employee voice. Drawing on cluster examples from both 'old economy' automobile and new economy' business services and multi-media industries, I argue for important complementarities between workplace voice and innovation that at the cluster scale. From these I identify critical institutional determinants of the voice-innovation relationship and how these are being rescaled. Greater externalization of employment, network formation and globalization, mean that national institutions have become less determining of voice, but especially in the European Union, multiple-voice and multiple scale governance structures are emerging.

### **Saarivirta, Toni (Session 2.17)**

**Research Unit for Urban and Regional Development Studies, University of Tampere, 33014 Finland; Email: Toni.Saarivirta@uta.fi**

#### **Self-renewal capacity and economic growth**

This paper adopts the point of view that a crisis will face a person, organisation, region or country at some point. The question is how to prepare for the crises and recover from it afterwards? Some of us recover better from the crisis than others and, in addition, in a shorter time. The concept of self-renewal capacity will be introduced here as a tool to prepare for the future. Three economic theories (neoclassical growth theory, endogenous growth theory and evolutionary theory) are used here as catching points in search of self-renewal capacity.

### **Sadler, David and Lloyd, Stuart (Session 2.8)**

**Department of Geography, University of Liverpool, Liverpool L69 7ZT, UK; Email: dsadler@liverpool.ac.uk**

#### **Neo-liberalising corporate social responsibility**

This paper situates the rise of corporate social responsibility in the context of 'rolling-out' neoliberalisation. First we explore the rise of a CSR consultancy industry in the UK. Then global framework agreements on corporate behaviour (such as the World Economic Forum's Global Corporate Citizenship Initiative) are interpreted as examples of how neo-liberalism is created in and through 'in-between' spaces that set the rules of political action. We connect NGO concerns on CSR with longer-term debates on corporate voluntarism versus state-centred regulation, and argue that it is important to examine the political nature of corporate social responsibility.

**Saloma, Ana (Session 2.9)**

**Escuela Nacional de Antropología Historia , Periférico Sur y Zapote s/n  
Col. Isidro Fabela, Del Tlalpan, Cp 14300, México D.F.**

**Email: [anasaloma@yahoo.com.mx](mailto:anasaloma@yahoo.com.mx)**

**The tobacco female workers of Mexico City and the modernization of the cigarette industry from XVIII to XX th. century**

At the end of twentieth century, it was appointed that human destiny was in order to becoming a global and modern world. In this world, linguistic and cultural diversity, next to regionalisms and nationalisms, are placed in order to disappear. In such a context, we should ask: when does the modernity begin? Which are the elements that define globalization? How does modernity impact, in historical moments, the different sectors of society according to a very specific location, ethnic and gender identity, and also in social class? In the current lecture, I select three key moments of the process of modernization in the Mexican tobacco industry. Then, I analyze the consequences of this process on female workers and their gender relationships.

**Samers, Michael (Session 1.8)**

**Department of Geography, 1457 Patterson Office Tower, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40508 USA; Email: [Michael.Samers@uky.edu](mailto:Michael.Samers@uky.edu)**

**Islamic banking and the end of the geography of finance (as we knew it)**

Islamic banking and finance is a phenomenon that is growing rapidly. Not only is it fueling the growth of cities in Muslim countries, but a burgeoning Islamic mortgage market has emerged in the UK and the US. A new Islamic calculus has created a contra-puntal global financial system, and is challenging the dominance of 'conventional' banking systems. I argue that it begs economic geographers – particularly those working in a Euro-North American context – to question the origins of economic geographical theory, and to ask the extent to which such theory continues to be an appropriate lens on the geography of finance.

**Sanchez-Crispin, Alvaro and Liberali, Ana Maria (Session 1.4)**

**Institute of Geography, National Autonomous University of Mexico,  
Ciudad Universitaria, DF, CP 04510 Mexico City, Mexico**

**Email: [ascrispin@yahoo.com](mailto:ascrispin@yahoo.com)**

**Recent research issues on economic geography in Latin America**

The aim of this paper is to reveal the issues currently being explored by economic geographers based at different research centres throughout Latin America. While the study focuses primarily on the examination of the state-of-the-art in the largest countries, such as Brazil, Mexico and Argentina, where geographical research has a long tradition, facts are also provided for less known countries, such as Panama and Nicaragua, where Economic Geography

## Abstracts

research themes are being central to the local development of geographical knowledge. To do this, we gathered empirical data from the Latin American geographers' bi-annual meetings and the Latin American Geographical Union.

### **Sarre, Philip (Session 1.13)**

**The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, MK11 1HN, UK**

**Email: p.v.sarre@open.ac.uk**

#### **What do we know about international capital movements?**

Official statistics (collected by IMF, World Bank, Bank for International Settlements and UNCTAD) reflect as well as portray uneven development. A recent composite database (Lane and Milesi-Ferretti 2006) covers 145 countries over 35 years and identifies discrepancies between reported assets and liabilities that suggest substantial unrecorded flows. Unofficial analyses estimate that hundreds of billions of dollars are moved internationally, and often from poor to rich countries, through capital flight, transfer pricing and the opportunity costs of reserves. Increased transparency of flows through offshore financial centres would be a first step towards more reliable data.

### **Sasanpour, Farzaneh (Session 1.16)**

**No.12 /South Khosh Street/ Tehran/ Iran**

**Email: far20\_sasanpour@yahoo.com**

#### **Ecological footprint method in sustainability of metropolitans with considering Tehran as a metropolitan**

In recent decades metropolitans like Tehran has encountered lots of problems, such as an increase in biological pollution, a decrease in ecological capacity, a decrease in carrying capacity, confiscation of supporter area resources, an increase burden on the environment and most importantly, unsustainable urban management practices in the preparation and control of city affairs, and all of these problems are evidences that show the ecological space of Tehran is becoming more unsustainable. Because of organic and systematic space in cities, results of this unsustainability on the one hand decrease the ecological capacity of metropolitan area and on the other hand cause unsustainability of the metropolitan region. This unsustainable ecological space with its current mode of production and consumption doesn't have the necessary power for meeting its population's main needs. At present, urban planning for a metropolitan like Tehran future expansion hasn't been considered, and accordance with the urbane management of this metropolitan, lacks the necessary tools for guidance and conformity of resident's urban life with ecological capacity of area. This article tries to offer a better management solution with scientific and executive views and an evaluation of the unsustainability and its reasons.

**Sati, Vishwambhar Prasad (Session 1.6)**

**Government Post Graduate College, F-5, Professor Colony, Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh, India; Email: vishwambhars@yahoo.co.uk**

**Economic development and environmental conditions in the fragile mountain terrain of Uttarakhand Himalaya, India**

This paper examines the level of economic development and environmental conditions in the Uttarakhand Himalaya. The region is economically backward and ecologically fragile as the economy rests upon the cultivation of subsistence cereal crops, whose viability is very low in terms of production and productivity of the crops. Meanwhile, the natural hazards such as cloudburst, flash flood, soil erosion, landslide, and mass movement of geo-materials are very common. Human induced developmental activities further accelerate the intensity and dimension of these phenomena. The study suggests that a peculiar type of developmental planning should be framed and implemented for this region, keeping geo-environmental conditions in view, which will be economically viable and ecologically sound. Data has been gathered from the primary sources through case studies of selected villages and as well as from the secondary sources.

**Scharmannski, André (Session 2.22)**

**Department of Economic and Social Geography, at the University of Cologne, Albertus-Magnus-Platz, 50923 Cologne, Germany**

**Email: scharmannski@wiso.uni-koeln.de**

**Local players and markets in a global real estate economy: the case of Mexico City and São Paulo**

Since the 1990s, the real estate economy has been changing from a locally embedded industry into a globally oriented one. In particular, the convergence of capital and real estate markets and the deregulation of national financial systems, new investment strategies and vehicles have led to rising cross-border investments. The paper focuses on the issue of how foreign investors get access to reliable information and networks in the real estate markets of Mexico City and São Paulo and how the emergence of global capital and actors affect these markets. Do local players lose ground due to the internationalization process? Or does the importance of local actors become more apparent in markets where information is scarce and local practices are so different from what international investors may be used to?

**Schueler, Daniela (Session 4.18)**

**Humboldt University Berlin, Unter den Linden 6, 10099 Berlin**

**Email: daniela.schueler@geo.hu-berlin.de**

**The service sector as after use on urban potential sites in shrinking cities-the example Berlin**

Because of economic and demographic changes, Shrinking Cities are an emerging phenomenon in many countries all over the world. One result is the increasing number of potential sites in the cities, facing a decreasing demand for these sites. On the other hand, Services are the growing sector in many Cities. The research project in this field of urban land management describes the problem of increasing potential sites and shows – as the result of the investigation - which potential sites are best for a service development.

**Schlunze, Rolf<sup>1</sup> and Plattner, Michael<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.16)**

**<sup>1</sup>Ritsumeikan University, Faculty of Management, Department of**

**International Management, 1-1-1 Nogi-higashi, Kusatsu, Shiga, 525-8577 Japan, <sup>2</sup>Human and Regional Geography, Campus II, University of Trier, 54286 Trier, Germany; Email: plattner@uni-trier.de**

**Mobile elite in the global city - international managers' practices and their locational preferences**

Relocation and concentration of globally linked business operations are closely connected to the lifestyles of foreign executive managers. This study analyzes foreign executive managers' lifestyles and locational preferences. The approach developed distinguishes types of executive managers by evaluating their potential for creating cultural synergy. This study applies conjoint analysis to quantify executive locational preferences. The study led to interviews of 47% of the study population, 58 individuals. The analysis shows significant differences in the lifestyles of expatriate and hybrid managers. Executives' preferences regarding first and second tier locations show significant correlation with their creation of synergies.

**Schuldt, Nina<sup>1</sup> and Bathelt, Harald (Session 4.4)**

**<sup>1</sup>University of Marburg, Deutschhausstrasse 10, 35032 Marburg,**

**Germany; Email: nina.schuldt@t-online.de**

**Temporary face-to-face contact and the ecology of global buzz**

International trade fairs bring together agents from all over the world and create temporary spaces of presentation and interaction. They produce a rich ecology of information flows about the dynamics of global production chains within a specific institutional setting, referred to as 'global buzz'. This buzz allows agents to act as both recipients and broadcasters of information and knowledge flows through face-to-face contact. New information is repeatedly interpreted, evaluated and enriched with additional relevant information.

## Abstracts

‘Global buzz’ and shared institutions support the reduction of uncertainties and help firms distinguish important from less important information. This paper analyses the various aspects of ‘global buzz’ drawing from empirical evidence collected during seven national and international trade fairs in Germany.

### **Seo, Bongman (Session 1.8)**

**Graduate School of Economics, Hitotsubashi University, 2-1 Naka  
Kunitachi, Tokyo 186-8601 Japan; Email: seob@econ.hit-u.ac.jp**

### **Market growth and network dynamics in financial markets: comparison between Europe and Asia**

This paper examines the ways in which liberalization and growth of home and regional markets affected the performance of European banks and Japanese banks. Two changes in demand conditions in Europe contributed to the rise of European banks in their home markets and other regional markets. However, Japanese banks could not sustain their competitiveness in their home/regional markets against foreign competitors. I suggest that liberalization and growth of home and regional markets have not always contributed to improved performance by home/regional financial firms and liberalization policies thus should be carefully implemented considering competitiveness of home financial firms against foreign competitors.

### **Seo, Yeonmi (Session 2.16)**

**Department of Geography, Seoul National University, San 56-1 Shinlim-dong, Kwanak-ku, SEOUL 151-742, South Korea**

**Email: ymseo98@snu.ac.kr**

### **Internationalization and localization of Korean SMEs in Silicon Valley**

This study aims to understand the internationalization and the localization of Korean SMEs in Silicon Valley(SV) including affiliates or subsidiaries whose parent-companies are located in Korea. For an empirical study, in-depth interviews were conducted with 20 Korean affiliates or subsidiaries (KASs). This study investigates the internalization of KASs in SV in three aspects: 1) process of entry, 2) core activities, and 3) spatial distribution of internal organization. The localisation of KASs in SV is examined through their industrial networks and innovation activities. The findings of this study show that regions are still important to a firm’s innovation activities even amidst increasing globalization of MNCs.

**Sharma, Sukanya (Session 2.16)**

**Dept. Of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati-781039; Email: [sukanya@iitg.ernet.in](mailto:sukanya@iitg.ernet.in)**

**Indo-Myanmar trade through Northeast India**

The Northeastern part of India has forever suffered the stigma of being 'landlocked', 'undeveloped', 'marginalised' etc. The main objective of the paper is to understand if improved trade relations with Myanmar and thence with Southeast Asia can free Northeast India from this stigma. 98% of its boundaries are international boundaries while it is connected to India by a narrow strip of land. Is the stigma the result of the existence of these international borders? What was the situation before these international borders had come up? Can we transform these borders from being 'vulnerable peripheries' to vibrant 'economic corridors'?

**Sheppard, Eric and Leitner, Helgar (Session 1.3)**

**Department of Geography, 414 social sciences tower, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis MN 55455, USA; Email: [shepp001@umn.edu](mailto:shepp001@umn.edu)**

**The spatialities of contentious politics**

Those contesting neoliberalism, free trade, and other hegemonic practices of market-led globalization, have been consistently creative in developing spatialized strategies to advance their diverse interests and subjectivities. Indeed, they transcend the hide-bound debates about spatiality in economic geography that lurch from place to scale to networks and mobility, in a vain search for the foolproof spatial trope. Social movements draw on and manipulate places, challenge scales, connect unexpectedly across space, and are on the move. Socio-spatial positionality provides a gateway into comprehending how such spatialities are co-implicated with one another, in the socio-natural spatio-temporalities of real-world contentious politics.

**Shin, Michael (Session 2.6)**

**UCLA – Department of Geography, 1255 Bunche Hall, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1524, USA; Email: [shinm@geog.ucla.edu](mailto:shinm@geog.ucla.edu)**

**Globalization and the Mezzogiorno: a fourth Italy?**

Terms such as 'backwards' and 'underdeveloped' have long been used to characterize the society, politics, culture and economy of the Mezzogiorno, or southern Italy. The extent to which such terms accurately and appropriately describe the Italian south remains a subject of debate. This paper explores and examines the contemporary economic position and trajectory of the Mezzogiorno by situating it into Italian, European and global contexts. Results from exploratory spatial data analyses (ESDA) suggest that a geographically nuanced consideration of the Mezzogiorno may yield useful insights that can inform future examinations of the southern Italian economy.

**Skytt, Christine Benna and Lars Winther (Session 2.23)**

**Department of Geography, University of Copenhagen, Øster Voldgade 10,  
DK-1350 Copenhagen K, Denmark**

**Email: cbs@geogr.ku.dk; lw@geogr.ku.dk**

**Firms in knowledge producing projects: personal and system trust in the  
mechatronic industry in the Sønderborg region, Denmark**

The focus on knowledge economy in economic geography necessitates an understanding of temporary coalitions as emerging relational spaces of knowledge production. In temporary coalitions trust and mutual trust enhanced by geographical proximity have been argued to be necessary mechanisms producing and transmitting knowledge among actors. The concept of trust in this line of argumentation is not fully unfolded, conceptualised or operationalised. In the paper trust is elaborated and two different but interrelated forms of trust – personal trust and system trust – are identified. The different theoretical conceptualizations are then used in a case study to show how different forms of trust come into play at different scales (micro and macro spaces) in temporary coalitions.

**Smith, Bruce<sup>1</sup>, Reid, Neil, Carroll, Michael and Lindquist, Peter (Session  
2.7)**

**<sup>1</sup>Department of Geography, Bowling Green State University, Bowling  
Green, OH 43403; Email: bsmith4@bgsu.edu**

**U.S. floriculture: an industry under threat**

The focus of this paper is the U.S. floriculture industry. The paper examines changing trade flows in floriculture between the U.S. and Canada. The last ten years has witnessed a widening trade imbalance in floriculture products between the US and Canada. U.S. floriculture exports to Canada have remained flat, while Canadian floriculture imports to the US have increased significantly. The increasing penetration of Canadian floriculture products into the US has the potential to negatively impact the floriculture industry of particular regions of the US. This paper attempts to identify which regions are most under threat from Canadian floriculture imports.

**Smith, Christopher J. and Himmelfarb, Katie M. G. (Session 2.2)**

**Dept of Geography and Planning, University at Albany, SUNY, New  
York, USA 12222; Email: cjsmith@albany.edu**

**‘Actually existing’ olympism: Beijing’s 2008 games and China’s neoliberal  
project**

The 2008 Beijing Olympic Games have been the subject of much speculation, with political liberalization and democratization often discussed as potential outcomes, because of the Olympic movement’s purported compatibility with

## Abstracts

the promotion of universal human rights and the elimination of discrimination. The powerful ideology of 'Olympism' has much in common with the increasingly widespread phenomenon of neoliberalism: a shared vocabulary of individual liberty, competition, and achievement, and an uneven record in promoting or accepting those values in reality. This paper examines the geographic impacts of the lead-up to the Games in Beijing and finds that they have had mixed, but overall negative, effects on social justice, as understood in spatial terms.

### **Sofer, Michael and Applebaum, Levia (Session 4.7)**

**Department of Geography and Environment, Bar-Ilan University, Ramat-Gan, Israel 52900; Email: soferm1@mail.biu.ac.il**

#### **Unequal local development in the Israeli rural space**

This paper discusses the growing polarisation within the Israeli rural space and its possible explanatory factors. It attributes this process to the weakening of equalisation mechanisms which were at the core of Israeli rural settlement, the increasing polarisation of Israeli society and the selective penetration of external capital into rural areas. The polarisation is often expressed spatially, supported by differential locational features, selective policies and investments, and socio-cultural, demographic and organizational characteristics of rural communities. Disparities are maintained and possibly expanding due to the slow transformation of peripheral versus more central regions of the country. The long-range implications may reflect on future development policies for rural communities, inhabitants and economic activities.

### **Song, Zhouying, Liu, Weidong and Liu, Yi (Session 2.5)**

**Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Room 1521, 11A, Datun Road, Anwai Beijing 100101, China**

**Email: songzy.06b@igsnrr.ac.cn**

#### **New information and communication technologies (ICTs) in local clusters of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs): a case study of the shoes' cluster in Wenling, Zhejiang province**

It is now widely recognized that new information and communication technologies (ICTs) have become increasingly important for firms to achieving competitiveness in the context of globalization. Examples are the application of new ICTs to help firms overcome the spatial and institution barriers, reduce transaction costs and increase flexibility, and invent new marketing channels. As a result and reasonably so, new ICTs have played a special role in the growth of SMEs, whose major obstacles to survival and expansion are the lack of internal technological capability and marketing and information channels. With such a background, this paper uses the Shoes' Cluster in Wenling,

## Abstracts

Zhejiang Province as a case study to focus on the role of new ICTs in SMEs' growth. We then try to analyse the spatial features of new ICTs in China. The study reveals that the role of new ICTs in local SMEs industrial clusters depends on a number of factors, such as region, industry, enterprise and institutions.

### **Sonn, Jung Won (Session 1.10)**

**Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, Wates House, 22 Gordon Street London WC1H 0QB, UK; Email: j.son@ucl.ac.uk**

### **Inter-urban convergence with increasing return to scale? An analysis of the urban dimension of U.S. patenting**

Recent theoretical and empirical efforts to understand the urban dimension of knowledge production have found that larger cities are more innovative. At the same time, empirical studies exist that show a converging number of patents per capita among cities. This paper attempts to reconcile these two seemingly contradictory findings. My main finding is that both inter-urban convergence and an increasing return to scale exist. What this means is that the convergence in patenting per capita occurs only among cities of comparable sizes while the divergence across different sizes increases.

### **Sotarauta, Markku (Session 2.17)**

**Research Unit for Urban and Regional Development Studies, University of Tampere, Kanslerinrinne 1, FIN-33014 University of Tampere, Finland  
Email: markku.sotarauta@uta.fi**

### **Local innovation policy from an evolutionary perspective: is self-renewal capacity a key?**

This paper suggests that in evolutionary local innovation policy we need to focus on directed emergence where the nexus of intentionality and freely emerging processes is the crucial target of attention. The main aim of this paper is to develop the concept of self-renewal capacity firstly for future empirical analysis of co-evolution of policy-intention and emergence, and secondly for policy-makers so that they would have alternative conceptual tools to understand their roles in long unfolding development processes. This paper examines such questions as how real change is stimulated in regions, and more specifically, how localised adaptation processes, institutions and intention of a policy-network drive strategic renewal? Hence the discussion centres on what are the key-elements of self-renewal capacity of regions. Self-renewal capacity represents a set of processes that can be intentionally designed for the future on the one hand, but that are the core of adaptation on the other hand.

## Abstracts

### **Stachowiak, Krzysztof (Session 4.1)**

**Adam Mickiewicz University, Institute of Socio-Economic Geography and Spatial Management, ul. Dzieciolowa 27, PL 61-680 Poznan Poland**

**Email: krst@amu.edu.pl**

### **Changing rules, permanent business: the institutional environment for business activity in a transforming economy (the case of Poland)**

The paper explores the interrelationship between the rapidly changing institutional environment in a transforming economy and business activity.

The dynamic transition of a socialist economy into a market one induces numerous changes not only in economic conditions but also in the rules determining the way of conducting business. Institutions could either facilitate business or make it more difficult. This paper shows, using the example of Poland in the context of Central and Eastern Europe, how the institutional environment has changed during the transition and what influence it has had and might have on business activity. The focus is on different spatial scales (from regional to international). By employing the institutional framework for the analysis, the peculiarity of the transition economy is emphasized.

### **Sternberg, Rolf<sup>1</sup> and Mueller, Claudia (Session 4.16)**

**<sup>1</sup>Institute of Economic and Cultural Geography, University Hannover, Schneiderberg 50, 30167 Hannover, Germany**

**Email: sternberg@wigeo.uni-hannover.de**

### **‘New argonauts’ in Shanghai**

Recently, Saxenian (2006) has shown that the entrepreneurial dynamism of Silicon Valley has significantly benefited from so-called ‘new argonauts’ – well-educated young people from Taiwan, China or Korea who left their respective home country because of unfavourable economic and/or political conditions in order to study in the US. Later many of these people move back in order to start up new knowledge-intensive firms. We analyse the role of the local and international linkages of such return migrants for local economic development. Empirical findings are based on a recent qualitative survey based on Chinese return migrants (mainly from the US) who have started a biotech firm in Shanghai. Our results show that these ‘argonauts’ help their home country overcome some of the typical disadvantages of late-comer economies. This seems to be true even in relatively advanced regional economies like Shanghai in China.

**Stryjakiewicz, Tadeusz (Session 2.14)**

**Adam Mickiewicz University, Institute of Socio-Economic Geography and Spatial Management, ul. Dziegiewska 27, PL 61-680 Poznan Poland**

**Email: tadek@amu.edu.pl**

**Geography of the Polish transition**

The process of transition which started in Poland (and the other countries of Central and Eastern Europe) after the breakdown of the communist system in 1989 has many dimensions. One of them is a spatial dimension. Gradually new 'regional geographies' are being shaped, and there emerge regions which can be called the winners and the losers of the transition. The aim of this paper is to identify, analyse and make generalisations about the following issues: main factors influencing the process of transition, regional differences in the pattern of this process, some mechanisms determining the process (such as new forms of business networking), and future challenges. The process of transformation of the socio-economic system has not only petrified the old differences in Polish space, but also created favourable conditions for forces leading to an increase in inter-regional disparities. They are best discernible in two dimensions: western vs. eastern regions, and metropolitan vs. rural areas. The discrepancies are supposed to be diminished by regional policy modified after Poland's accession to the European Union in 2004. However, it is too early yet to assess its results fully.

**Su, I-Jhy<sup>1</sup> and Yang, You-Ren<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.4)**

**<sup>1</sup>Tainan National University of the Arts, No.66, Taichi, Kuantien, 72045, Taiwan, Taiwan, <sup>2</sup>National Taiwan University**

**Email: suijhy@mail.tnnua.edu.tw**

**Beyond Marshallian industrial district: the trans-scalar spatial-organizational formation of TFT-LCD cluster in Taiwan**

This paper aims to explain the spatial-organizational characteristics of southern Taiwan's TFT-LCD cluster—i.e., the non-Marshallian industrial district—from the perspective of trans-scalar technological-organizational strategies. First, we argue that it's hard to explain the technical interaction of TFT-LCD industry between Japan and Taiwan from the thesis of state intervention or informal technical community. Second, we highlight a specific mode of quasi-vertical integration in explaining the spatial-organizational formation of the TFT-LCD cluster. Finally, this paper will dialogue with the models of industrial district as well as modularization, and further conceptualize the dynamics of such geographical formation.

**Sun, Yifei (Session 1.11)**

**Department of Geography, California State University, Northridge, Northridge, CA 91330, USA; Email: Yifei.sun@csun.edu**

**Institution, power and actor: understanding environmental challenges of foreign R&D operations in China**

This study examines the challenges of foreign R&D in China, based on interviews with a number of senior R&D managers. It confirms the findings from previous studies that many barriers still exist in China for foreign R&D, and such barriers include institutional environment, infrastructure and labor management. Among the three categories, issues related labor management, such as increasing labor cost and mobility, lack of experience and creativity and cultural differences among the research staff, show to be most challenging for management, while China's institution and infrastructure largely have been aligned up with those in many other countries. This study also finds that responses from R&D managers are not consistent, and the differences could be largely explained by three types of factors: relational distance between the parent country and China, the strength and experience of foreign companies, and manager's personal experience and closeness with China.

**Szul, Roman (Session 1.7)**

**University of Warsaw, Centre for European Regional and Local Studies, ul. Krakowskie Przedmiescie 30, 00-927 Warsaw, Poland**

**Email: r.szul@chello.pl**

**European integration and its impact on regional policy and regional governance, with special reference to Poland**

European integration implies a certain impact of the EU on regional policies at national level as well as on regional government and governance in EU-member states or candidates. The latter consists in stimulating decentralization of governance. This process called 'Europeanization' was strongly felt by the EU-candidates. One of them was Poland. This was manifested in greater attention paid to regional policy and to regional government and in a reform of government introduced in 1999, whose principal element was establishment of large regions supplied with a degree of administrative autonomy. At the beginning the new regions were mostly negligible in the general governance and political system of the state. Recently, as the (mostly EU) funds to be channelled through regions are growing considerably, the political weight of regions is also growing and their relations with the central government are also changing.

**Tacconelli, Wance (Session 4.3)**

**School of Geography, University of Southampton, University road, Southampton, SO17 1BJ, UK; Email: W.Tacconelli@soton.ac.uk**

**Organisational challenges and strategic responses of retail TNCs in China**

In the context of the globalisation of retail in emerging markets, I investigate the organisational challenges and strategic responses of the retail TNCs operating in China's transitional economy. In particular, by focusing on recent conceptualizations of the retail TNCs that stress their necessarily high territorial embeddedness in host countries' markets and cultures of consumption, planning property systems and logistical and supply chain operations (Wrigley et al. 2005), I discuss the strategic moves adopted by some retail TNCs with regard to these dimensions in China.

**Taleshi, Mostafa (Session 2.18)**

**Geo Dept., Payam Nour Univ., Fariman, 93914-33, Iran**

**Email: taleshi\_mo@yahoo.com**

**Destruction of natural sources and sustainable rural development**

The revival of the natural sources is one of the essential resources in the susceptible mountainous environments. In this paper, we initially study how the natural resources destruction has been occurred in the rural settlements of Aladagh area (in the northeast of Iran) during a period of 20 years old. Afterwards, we use some participating planning patterns in order to give advice on preventing the natural resource destruction and to aid in establishing some complementally economic operations; these recommendations would pave the road for sustainable development in the rural areas.

**Tan, Hung-Jen (Session 4.7)**

**Department of Geography, National Taiwan Normal University162, Heping E. Rd. Sec. 1, Taipei 106, Taiwan; Email: brucetan@ntnu.edu.tw**

**Rural development and relational spaces: a case of the tea industry in Longtan**

Tea industry could date back to 19<sup>th</sup> century in Taiwan. Taiwan exported oolong, black tea and green tea to Europe, America South-East Asia and Middle East and most of which were produced in Northern Taiwan. The paper documents and discusses how Longtan faces developmental pressures and produces different commodities. In the first place, Longtan exported tea with a Fordist mode of production and formed a relational spaces with foreign markets. This was a result regulated by state intervention. However, with the need of rural labor of the state and emergence foreign competitors, a new regulation has been formed. The reason why local development transforms is because it loses the competitive advantages, which will change spatial relations. Longtan loses its commodity advantages, with tea farms shrinking,

## Abstracts

production declining and labor out-migrating. In response, it has two strategies to change commodity and form new spatial relations. The paper argues that local conventions, in addition to the production-consumption collaboration, play an important part in the formation of relational spaces.

### **Tan, Swee Ean (Session 2.22)**

**University Science of Malaysia, 22B-8-G, Greenlane Park, Solok Tembaga 11600 Penang, West Malaysia; Email: anntanse@yahoo.co.uk**

### **Japanese foreign direct investment in manufacturing sector in Malaysia: a case Study of Penang (1991-2000)**

This paper examines the Japanese manufacturing firms, which are registered and located in Penang from the year 1991 to 2000. The primary data, with a total of 39%, has been obtained from the population of 92 Japanese manufacturing factories in Penang. Penang, which is an investment location has its own FDI attraction force and uniqueness. The factors of stable politic, friendly atmosphere and investment tourism have successfully attracted the Japanese investors. The empirical findings show that the adaptation of local labour towards the mass production technology is fast and excellent. The power of purchase in the China market opens up the business opportunities in various fields. Though the labour cost in China is cheap, the great challenges they have to face are communication in English and quality production. Hence the intensive competition is leaning towards other ASEAN countries instead of Malaysia. This is due to the skillful and English-speaking labour force in Malaysia. The problems of the rapid increase of labour cost and the shortage of manufacturing electrical engineers and software engineers need to be resolved in order to sustain the Japanese FDI for a longer term in Penang.

### **Tang, Yi Shin (Session 4.14)**

**Univeristy of Turin – Italy, Via Real Collegio 30, 10024 Moncalieri (To) – Italy; Email: yishin.tang@unito.it**

### **Technological innovation, state rationality and design of international agreements: constraints affecting global transfers of technology**

This paper proposes to examine how the coordination of state interests may actually interfere in the conclusion of international agreements for the particular market of technology transfers. The process of designing international regulations is here modeled after bargaining theories that regard national states as players with stable preferences. Since this approach allows a clear identification of certain transactions costs that cause inefficient outcomes in these kinds of negotiations, we argue that a proper manipulation of negotiation strategies could substantially reduce such costs and lead to improved institutional arrangements in the global geography of technology dissemination.

**Tamasy, Christine (Session 4.20)**

**School of Geography, Geology & Environmental Science (SGGES), The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand**  
**Email: c.tamasy@auckland.ac.nz**

**Why does geography matter? Growing a global company from New Zealand**

A question often posed by geographers is whether remote regions and economic actors, due to geographic isolation, have to face limits to growth in a globalising world economy. The example of the New Zealand dairy industry and Fonterra Co-operative Ltd, the New Zealand-based dairy giant (ranked No 5 in the world in terms of revenue), illustrates why geography does matter, but not as usually understood. The presentation focuses initially on the apparently constrained development of New Zealand's dairy industry in the context of geo-political and regulatory change. It then details how Fonterra and the New Zealand dairy industry, working with industry seasonality, lengthy supply chains to major markets and restrictions on market-access, have continued to expand internationally through a series of innovative strategies.

**Tavallai, Simin (Session 1.6)**

**Dep of Geography, Teacher Training University , No 49 , Mofateh Ave, Tehran, Iran; Email: simintt@yahoo.com**

**Economic systems versus environmental issues**

The magnitude of the environmental utilization is being affected by the nature of the economic system. Consumer enjoyment and satisfaction, the existence of the perfectly rational individual –one who wishes to maximize his utility –and the value based structure of capitalism economic system could well impact the magnitude of environmental utilization, preservation, conservation, degradation, and its negative externalities. However, it is argued that the religious –oriented economic systems in general, and Islamic economic system in particular, due to their very nature could well control environmental utilization toward minimal negative impacts. In fact, Islam as a viable religion is pre –occupied by enriched moral and spiritual promotion and economic security and justice. This system through its main principles –principle of no harm, law of justice and government governance –could better utilize the environment, diminish environmental degradation and accomplish sustainability.

## Abstracts

### **Taylor, Michael, Bryson, John and Cooper, Richard (Session 4.6)**

**School of Geography, Earth & Environmental Sciences, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TT, UK**

**Email: m.j.taylor@bham.ac.uk**

### **Competing by design, specialisation and customization: manufacturing locks in the West Midlands (UK)**

Manufacturing is now less visible in apparently 'post-industrial' societies. But, our understanding of manufacturing has failed to evolve with developments in the management and organisation of manufacturing processes. This paper uses evidence from the traditional low-tech lock industry in the West Midlands (UK) to explore firms' survival strategies including: (1) down-sizing/outsourcing, (2) inimitability strategies based around design, expertise, specialisation, customization and nearness to market, (3) high added value niche marketing based on quality small batch production and just-in-time production to meet customers' requirements.

### **ter Wal, Anne L. J. and Boschma, Ron A. (Session 2.10)**

**Department of Economic Geography, Faculty of Geosciences, PO Box 80.115, 3508 TC Utrecht, The Netherlands; Email: a.terwal@geo.uu.nl**

### **Co-evolution of firms, industries, networks and clustering: a perspective from evolutionary economic geography**

In this paper we propose an exploratory theoretical framework on the evolution of spatial clustering in an industry, based on the evolutionary economic geography approach (see Boschma and Frenken 2006). We argue that the evolution of the pattern of clustering within an industry is part of wider co-evolutionary processes. These processes involve, beside the clusters themselves, the evolution of the industry's constituent firms at the micro level, of the industry as a whole at the macro-level and of the patterns of knowledge-based interaction, as expressed in the industry network. In sketching this exploratory framework we combine four distinct literatures: the geographical literature on clusters, the evolutionary theory of the firm, the literature on industrial dynamics and the literature on networks.

### **Theurillat, Thierry, Corpataux, José and Crevoisier, Olivier (Session 1.13)**

**Research Group into Territorial Economy, Institute of Sociology,**

**University of Neuchâtel, 2000 Neuchâtel, Switzerland**

**Email: thierry.theurillat@unine.ch**

### **The dynamic of the financial industry: a territorial approach through Swiss pension funds**

This article shows the particular logic of the financial industry inside economies. It constructs and develops its own channels, has its own spaces, constructs its own functional, spatial and temporal logics. During these last

## Abstracts

twenty years the financial industry has expanded at a major scale, seizing new spaces (international channels and financial centers expansion, regional deepening) and new economic sectors (repurchases of SMEs through big quoted groups, privatization of public services, integration of property sector and of infrastructure sector, etc.). Our thesis, according to the autonomy conceptions developed by Varela (1989), says that the outside expansion of the financial sphere is closely related to its inner dynamic. Based on a research on Swiss pension funds (1985-2005), we have a territorial approach in the sense that we shows the development of spatial practices (continuous expansion), of channels (financial channel getting the savings towards financial markets and the increasing control channel of big companies over the rest of the economy) and of particular territories (financial places and the global city).

### **To, Thi Hong Nhung (Session 1.11)**

**Hanoi National University of Education, 504 C4 Trung Tu, Dong Da District, Hanoi, Vietnam; Email: tohongnhungnt@yahoo.com.vn**  
**Khanh Hoa capture labour and poverty**

Coastal fishing communities are an important part of the social-economy in Vietnam. However, this area has a high rate of poverty. There are some reasons for this issue and one of that is the disadvantage of fishing labour. This article highlights the disadvantages of fishing labour and its contribution to poverty. In analysing the case of Khanh Hoa, a coastal province in Middle Viet Nam, where there is a crowded fishing communities, the article shows it may not be easy to have sustainable poverty alleviation.

### **Tong, Xin (Session 1.11)**

**Department of urban and regional planning, Peking University, Beijing, China, 100871; Email: tongxin@urban.pku.edu.cn**

### **Global standards and local responses: survey on green manufacturing in electronics industry in Shenzhen-Dongguan, China**

Through a survey on electronics manufacturers in Shenzhen-Dongguan, this paper examines the global green manufacturing trend and its impacts on producers in developing countries. Following a brief theoretical review on the impacts of globalization on environmental standards, the changing relation between innovations and environmental regulations is analyzed with a special focus on the transnational issues. In the survey, we investigate the transnational impacts of EU directives in three perspectives: first, the impacts on firms' green technology input; second, the impacts on related eco-design issues; and third, the cost involved. Finally, the analysis on different aspects of the global standards concludes the paper.

**Tran, Thi Hong Nhung (Session 2.3)**

**Faculty of Vietnamese studies, Hanoi National University of Education, Vietnam; Email: nhung01012003@yahoo.com**

**Poverty in Coastal Communities of Khanh Hoa Province**

This study presents an overview of poverty in the coastal regions of Vietnam, and, in particular, compares two case studies in the Khanh Hoa area. The findings are based on government statistics and the survey results of more than 200 households. The Khanh Hoa region is economically advantaged due to the abundance of marine resources. However, the problem is compounded by Khanh Hoa's disproportionate percentage of poor people due to its density of population. Today the marine-based economy is in serious jeopardy. The ocean's resources are very unstable due to the degradation of the marine environment. The poverty in coastal communities requires a new approach to meet the needs and aspirations of the poor and to insure the economic productivity of the region.

**Truong, Quang Hai (Session 1.16)**

**Institute of Vietnamese Studies and Development Sciences, 334 Nguyen Trai str., Thanh Xuan, Hanoi, Vietnam; Email: haitq\_ivides@yahoo.com**

**Scientific basis for rational utilization and protection of karst areas in Vietnam**

Karst areas in Vietnam are concentrated mainly in the North, occupying about 60,000km<sup>2</sup>, approximately 18% of the total territorial area. The karst areas are rich in natural resources, are populated by many minority ethnic groups with rich cultural traditions. But these are sensitive areas, where natural resources such as land and forests are easily degraded, where there are many potential risks of natural hazards. Therefore, the strategic point of view for sustainable development of karst areas is to combine closely the economic development with nature protection. Ecological tourism and commodity agricultural production development schemes in Phong Nha - Ke Bang World Heritage and Ninh Binh limestone areas were proposed on the basis of landscape studies and evaluation according to the ecological economic point of view.

**Turner, Sarah (Session 4.13)**

**Department of Geography, McGill University, 805 Rue Sherbrooke West, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2K6 Canada; Email: turner@geog.mcgill.ca**

**Diversifying highland livelihoods in Northern Vietnam: marginal actors and transnational economic strategies.**

This paper investigates the production processes and trade dynamics linking the livelihoods of highlander Hmong textile traders in the border province of Lao Cai, Northern Vietnam, to local, national and global trade networks.

Previous studies of such highland minority groups in this region have tended to

## Abstracts

emphasise their *reactions* to market liberalisation. Alternatively, based upon ethnographic research and commodity chain analyses, I argue that these Hmong are *selectively diversifying* their livelihoods. Not fully reliant upon such trade, these individuals become involved when the time is right for them. Theirs is a very flexible form of engagement.

### **Tykyläinen, Markku (Session 2.24)**

**University of Joensuu, P.O. Box 111, FI-80101 JOENSUU, Finland**

**Email: markku.tykylainen@joensuu.fi**

### **Geo-economic transformation of the Russian North**

The paper analyses the recent transformation and development of the Russian North. The area faces the problems of distance and harsh climatic conditions. On the other hand, it is rich in natural resources and the recent boom of the demand for energy and raw materials has benefited greatly Russian northern areas. The paper analyses the socio-spatial consequences of the boom, the future expectations of the local experts and changes in geo-economic situation especially in the North-West Russia. The data is based on statistics, interviews, questionnaires and Delphi-analysis carried out in the region.

### **Umeda, Katsuki (Session 2.11)**

**Graduate School of Letters, Hokkaido University, Kita10 Nishi7, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0801, Japan; Email: umeda@let.hokudai.ac.jp**

### **Food supply system on emerging quality salt in Japan**

This study aims to clarify how the food supply system on salt has changed in the past few decades, with special emphasis on the diversified and quality-oriented consumption of salt. In Japan, salt was controlled by the government monopoly system. Salt market liberalization in 1997 has changed all systems dramatically. Even the mass production system has changed by the strong demands of customers for safe, reliable and delicious foods. Now, lots of small salters supply the differentiated quality salt, and some major companies are following them. It is regarded as one instance of the collapse of the Second Food Regimes.

### **van der Werff, Merijn (Session 1.10)**

**University of Amsterdam (UvA), Amsterdam Institute for Metropolitan and Development Studies (AMIDSt), Nieuwe Prinsengracht 130, 1018 VZ Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Email: M.vanderWerff@uva.nl**

### **Does size matter? Local conditions for innovative activities in large and medium-sized Dutch cities**

Ongoing globalisation has resulted in a continuously changing division of labour and increased competition on different spatial levels. It is often claimed that *innovation* is a crucial element in the contemporary competition among

## Abstracts

both firms and cities. Like firms, cities have to use their 'innovative capacities' to set them apart from an increasing number of competitors and secure sustainable economic development. Paradoxically, the conditions for innovation - as the answer to increased *international* competition - are often considered to be embedded in the *local* economy. This paper focuses on the local spatial-economic conditions for innovation. We deliberately make a distinction between large and medium-sized (Dutch) cities. Are medium-sized cities - like large cities - incorporated in international competition and does this imply a growing need for innovation? To what extent do large and medium-sized cities possess different *qualities* for innovation? This paper provides answers to these questions by presenting both quantitative and qualitative analyses of the local sectoral division of labor of the two largest cities (Amsterdam and Rotterdam) and three middle-sized cities (Enschede, Maastricht and Tilburg) in the Netherlands. We will use these to critically assess the need and potential success of local innovation policies, especially for cities lower in the urban hierarchy.

### **van Egeraat, Chris (Session 4.3)**

**Dept. of Geography/NIRSA, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, County Kildare, Ireland; Email: [chris.vanegeraat@nuim.ie](mailto:chris.vanegeraat@nuim.ie)**

### **Process R&D in the Irish pharmaceutical industry: the changing role of multinational subsidiaries in global networks**

This paper analyses the changing role of Ireland in the global process R&D networks of pharmaceutical companies. The paper is based on data collected in a mail survey of 76 pharmaceutical establishments and face-to-face interviews in 13 companies. The presentation outlines the various stages of the process development cycle and assesses the changing involvement of the multinational subsidiaries in Ireland. The discussion of the changes employs a theoretical framework of multinational subsidiary evolution that emphasises the systemic nature between three drivers: the internal environment, the external environment and the subsidiary driver.

### **van Helvoirt, Bram (Session 4.15)**

**Utrecht University, Faculty of Geosciences, P.O. Box 80115, 3508 TC Utrecht, the Netherlands; Email: [b.vanhelvoirt@geo.uu.nl](mailto:b.vanhelvoirt@geo.uu.nl)**

### **Provincial clusters? Horizontal relations and business associations in the provinces of Bohol, Cebu and Oriental Negros, the Philippines**

It is increasingly recognized that both formal and informal institutions play an influential role in shaping different capitalist systems. However, less is known about the relative importance of regional institutions for regional economic activity and development, especially in developing countries. This article analyzes the relative importance of regional institutions in three Philippine

## Abstracts

provinces, particularly focusing on the presence and impact of horizontal business relations and business associations. Having distinct economic structures, the three neighbouring island provinces of Bohol, Cebu and Oriental Negros form an interesting research area for a comparative institutional analysis. The results of the analysis show that strong local competition, due to global market forces, pushes entrepreneurs to establish formal coordinative organizations. In a less competitive environment, however, informal business relations dominate. Both types of horizontal relations lead to competitive advantages, though a higher level of formal organization proves to be more effective.

### **Vance, Anneliese (Session 4.8)**

**Department of Geography, University at Buffalo, 105 Wilkeson Quad, Buffalo, NY 14261 USA; Email: [avance@buffalo.edu](mailto:avance@buffalo.edu)**

### **Strategic responses of Canadian and US exporters to increased US border security measures**

This project assesses the extent and manner in which Canadian and U.S. exporters have adjusted their production, administration and transportation strategies to compensate for shipment delays, and to comply with tighter post-9/11 U.S. border security measures. By focusing on the everyday challenges faced by businesses within a border region, This project illustrates the real, daily effects of federal-level policy on individual businesses, and on a cross-border region. Interviews with executives of Canadian and U.S. firms reveal a significant learning curve with respect to cross-border movements of goods and people. In particular, relationships within supply chains are found to be intensifying.

### **Vanolo, Alberto (Session 1.4)**

**Dipartimento Interateneo Territorio, Politecnico e Universit^ di Torino (Italy), Piazza Arbarello 8, 10122 – Torino, Italy**

**Email: [vanolo@econ.unito.it](mailto:vanolo@econ.unito.it)**

### **Representations of the world system: what metaphors?**

In Geography images and metaphors are often used to describe the world system: Center-Periphery, North-South, and First-Second-Third World are common expressions used to illustrate the articulation of the economic scenario. An appraisal of the role of old and new images and metaphors in geography, followed by a brief summary of the metaphors relating to the world economic system, precede the main topic of discussion, namely that such representations imply assumptions and premises that are basically unacceptable under the current economic scenario, producing a sort of ‘rhetoric of globalization’ (Friedman’s *flat world* metaphor, for example) far from current scientific geographical results.

**Vatne, Eirik (Session 2.4)**

**Departement of Economics, Economic Geography section, Helleveien 30, N-4505 Bergen, Norway; Email: Eirik.Vatne@nhh.no**

**The spatiality of information acquisition and knowledge sharing in rapidly growing firms**

The paper summarizes earlier research on rapidly growing small firms: their performance and growth patterns, explanatory factors behind the fast growth, industrial sectors of these firms and their spatial distribution. Next the paper focus in more depth on three aspects: in what sense rapidly growing small firms base their competitive strength on unique knowledge; how these firms use and acquire information and knowledge, and the importance of social networking and organisational or territorial proximity in developing these capabilities. In the end hypotheses on the spatiality of information acquisition and knowledge sharing are developed.

**Veeck, Gregory<sup>1</sup>, Emerson, Charles<sup>1</sup>, Li, Zhou<sup>2</sup> and Yu, Fawen<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.6)**

**<sup>1</sup>Department of Geography, Mail Stop 5424; Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, USA, <sup>2</sup> RDI, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences; Email: veeckg@wmich.edu**

**Agro-economic and environmental influences on grassland quality in Daerhanmaomingan Union Banner in Inner Mongolia: 1980 - 2005**

The deterioration of grassland/pasture resources is one of Inner Mongolia's greatest environmental challenges. Long-term overgrazing and poor management causes desertification, ecological collapse, and dust storms. Deteriorating conditions also reduce incomes and quality of life while fueling the out-migration of younger, more capable, workers. This project incorporates an analysis of 25 years of agro-economic township scale data (n = 23) for Damao Banner within the great grasslands of north-central IMAR and interpolated environmental data including precipitation, wind speed and soils, with the analysis of changes in adjusted NDVI derived from remotely sensed satellite imagery for selected years from 1983 to 2006.

**Vira, Bhaskar<sup>1</sup> and James, Al<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.10)**

**<sup>1</sup>University of Cambridge, <sup>2</sup>Dept of Geography, Queen Mary, University of London, UK; Email: aj210@cam.ac.uk**

**Labour mobility geographies & their intermediation in India's call centre industry**

While call centres have been widely researched, hailed by many commentators as epitomising the negative work and employment conditions that characterise the underbelly of the New Economy more generally, the vast majority of

## Abstracts

studies continue to adopt an exclusively *intra-firm* lens of analysis. Accordingly when call centre workers leave a firm, they are lost from the analysis. In contrast, this paper presents findings from a regional labour mobility survey in India's National Capital Region (May 2007) to explore the role of different labour market intermediaries in shaping extra-firm labour mobility patterns and improving labour market outcomes for call centre workers.

### **Wainwright, Joel (Session 1.3)**

**Department of Geography, The Ohio State University, 1036 Derby Hall,  
154 North Oval Mall, Columbus, OH 43210-1361, USA**

**Email:** [wainwright.11@osu.edu](mailto:wainwright.11@osu.edu)

### **Why was rice excluded from the Korea-USA Free Trade Agreement?**

This paper examines the dynamics surrounding the Korea-USA Free Trade Agreement, signed April 1, 2007, and the deal-clinching decision to exclude rice from the deal, in three parts. First, the paper situates the KORUSFTA deal against the decline of the Doha development round and the ongoing debate over US agricultural policies. Second, the paper reviews the known parameters of the KORUSFTA agreement and the negotiations that produced it. Third, it explains the exclusion of rice as an effect of the political economy of rice in both economies and farmer resistance to the agreement in Korea. The paper concludes by asking about the implications of the KORUSFTA for the ongoing transformation of the Korean developmentalist state.

### **Walcott, Susan (Session 2.10)**

**University of North Carolina-Greensboro, Department of Geography, 443  
Graham Building, PO Box 26170, Greensboro, NC 27402-6170, USA**

**Email:** [smwalcot@uncg.edu](mailto:smwalcot@uncg.edu)

### **Creating a place for economic transition: how laggards become leaders**

This presentation explores place- and agent-based characteristics to analyze how lagging regions in the U.S. and China create and capitalize on resources to reposition and resuscitate their economy. Insights of relational and evolutionary theories of economic geography provide approaches for integrating socio-cultural frameworks, political-institutional structures, and decisions of individual actors that have regional economic consequences. Case studies compare outcomes of economic development strategies based on nourishing high technology activity in the American Midwest and Deep South, as well as Chengdu and Chongqing, China. An ongoing study on Bhutan's economic debut continues the operationalization of integrative economic geography theory.

**Walker, Jonathan (Session 4.16)**

**James Madison University, Integrated Science and Technology**

**Department, MSC 4302, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22807 USA**

**Email: walkerjx@jmu.edu**

**Taiwan labor ‘import’ policy: twenty years and counting**

Initially conceived of in 1987, Taiwan’s labor ‘import’ policy was billed as a temporary measure to solve chronic shortages viewed as eroding the international competitiveness of its exports. In 2007 the policy continues albeit with changes in the how the policy functions as well as the main international laborers and their roles. The paper reviews the initial and later economic motivations, continuing significance of the policy, and future direction. A key component is the linkage between economic stability, economic growth and maintaining political survival.

**Wall, Ronald and van der Knaap, Bert (Session 4.21)**

**Erasmus University Dept of Applied Economics H13-25 P.O.Box 1738**

**3000DR Rotterdam The Netherlands; Email: wall@few.eur.nl**

**Towards interscalar network sustainability**

To achieve effective sustainability, cities shouldn’t be developed as isolated entities. Instead, a ‘network’ model of sustainability is proposed, requiring knowledge of a city’s internal properties and its external linkages to other cities. Today, corporate relations between cities increasingly determine their development, whereby urban sustainability depends on relative connectivity within the world-city-network. In this paper, the relationship between scarcity and city-firm networks is discussed – leading to a ‘network sustainability’ model. The structure and network centrality of city-firm connectivity is empirically revealed, at both global and European scales. Tested hypotheses indicate significant relationships between connectivity and sustainability indicators, such as: Human Development Index, Ecological Footprint, and Global Competitiveness.

**Wang, Baoling (Session 2.24)**

**University of British Columbia, 57A-1103, Tian Hua Yuan Er Li Er Qu,**

**Beijing Economic and Technological Development Area, Beijing, China,**

**100176; Email: baolingwang@hotmail.com**

**‘Small is powerful.’ Foreign companies in China’s on-shore oil industry**

Most theories of transnational corporation (TNC) activity emphasize the importance of bargaining between multinationals and host countries, and implicitly assume that the TNCs have the upper hand. However, my research on foreign direct investment (FDI) in China’s on-shore oil industry found the opposite. Not only has the host country (China in this case) held a stronger position, but it has been the smaller TNCs instead of the global oil giants that

## Abstracts

have survived and achieved success in the industry. The main reasons are related to government regulations as well as the management problems on the field operation.

### **Wang, Enru (Session 1.12)**

**University of North Dakota, Department of Geography, 221 Centennial Drive Stop 9020, Grand Forks, ND 56202, USA; Email: erwang@und.edu**  
**The forgotten 'West' in China's regional development?**

The East-West divide that characterizes the uneven development of China's space economy in the reform era has received much attention from both academics and policy makers. In recent years, several policy initiatives at the national level have been taken to address this imbalance and promote the development of the West. At the subprovincial level, however, the development of another 'West' – underdeveloped areas situated in the developed East – has received relatively little, if any, attention. Based on a multiscalar analysis, this study illustrates the deep and persistent development gap between this 'small West' and other areas. The findings from this research demonstrate the importance of scale in regional analysis and have important implications for both researchers and policy makers, especially with regard to China's shift toward a more balanced approach to development

### **Wang, He (Session 4.9)**

**144 Eggers Hall, Department of Geography, Syracuse University, Syracuse, 13244, NY, USA; Email: hwang16@maxwell.syr.edu**  
**Global production network, the role of the Chinese state and Guangzhou automotive industry cluster**

This paper reviews the historical development of the automotive industry of Guangzhou City in China. It employs the global production network theory, examines the political-economic multi-scalar and multi-faceted power networks; and argues that the Chinese state (national and local) is still playing an important role, especially in its relation to issues of power and institutions in the automotive industry.

### **Wang, Jiao'e<sup>1,2</sup>, Jin, Fengjun<sup>1</sup> and Sun, Wei<sup>1</sup>**

**<sup>1</sup>Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, CAS, Beijing 100101, China, <sup>2</sup> Graduate School of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100039, China; Email: waudabnu@163.com**

**Research on spatial distribution and catchment areas of China's airport system**

Based on the quantitative model and GIS method, we analyzed the spatial distribution of airports, service coverage and air passenger flow network in China. As the result shows, the distribution of China's airports were

## Abstracts

imbalanced in terms of space, and its structure was also unreasonable, both the airports and air routes were concentrated in the eastern coastal areas, mainly according with the economy pattern in China. Meanwhile, air transport was obviously focused on the eastern coastal region with the unique hierarchy of spatial connection and extension. From the primacy connection, current air transport network represented some characteristics of hub-and-spoke network and formed three spatial systems, respectively based in Beijing, Shanghai and Guangzhou. Finally, the research shows that the distribution of airport and its scale was related to national or regional urban system. Therefore, with the rapid development of air transport, in the future, China should try to balance the spatial distribution of new airport, and also optimize aviation network and airport's hierarchy system, and finally impel the sound development of civil aviation.

### **Wang, Jici (Session 2.7)**

**Department of Urban and Environmental Studies, Peking University, 100871, Beijing, China; Email: wjc@pku.edu.cn**

### **Industrial clusters in China: territorial innovation systems or supply-chain cities of the world economy?**

China's global advantages are moving well beyond cheap labor and land. The production at different technology levels with different creativities for export goods is clustering. Furthermore, a fine geographical division of labor exists among clusters. This pattern could not be explained by the deluge of cluster studies in the West. The paper argues that clusters do not automatically lead to innovation; in contrast, they would act well as supply-chain cities for multinationals, where the knowledge is hidden in the fixed products. To define the circumstances in which local upgrading strategies can be expected to succeed or fail is necessary.

### **Wang, Junsong and He, Canfei (Session 4.20)**

**Department of Urban and Regional Planning, Peking University, Beijing, 100871, China; Email: wjsenjoy@126.com**

### **What role for geography and culture in Hong Kong's foreign trade?**

The paper evaluates the importance of geography and cultural ties in Hong Kong's foreign trade using time series data from 1992 to 2004. Based on the gravity model, we find that geography and cultural networks play a significant role in facilitating Hong Kong's foreign trade. Hong Kong has stronger trade links with countries which are geographically and culturally closer. The globalization process however has gradually decreased the importance of geography and culture in international trade. The role of geography and culture in foreign trade also depends on the technological levels of traded

## Abstracts

commodities. Geography and cultural links are more important in promoting international trade of low-tech goods than high-tech goods.

### **Wang, Tao, Zeng, Gang and Liefner, Ingo (Session 1.15)**

**School of Geography Science, Nanjing Normal University, Wenyuan Road 1, Nanjing 210046, Jiangsu, China; Email: wangtao@njnu.edu.cn**

### **Promotion of high technology in Chinese high-tech parks: an empirical analysis in Shanghai Pudong**

China's high-tech parks are a policy instrument aimed at enhancing R&D and technological innovation activities. This paper is based on a quantitative survey among high-tech enterprises both inside and outside Zhangjiang High-tech Park in Shanghai Pudong in terms of high-tech development. The findings indicate that the function of the Zhangjiang High-tech Park is totally different from that of western Science parks: This High-tech Park is rather production oriented than R&D oriented; multinational enterprises make much less contribution for high technology development in the High-tech Park than expected; spatial proximity between various participants plays little role in facilitating the innovation activities; concerning innovative activity technology-oriented small and middle-size enterprises are in a relatively unfavorable situation compared with large enterprises in High-tech Park. Finally some political suggestions for China to promotion of high-tech in high-tech Parks are put forwarded.

### **Wang, Wen-Cheng (Session 4.5)**

**Department of Geography, National Taiwan Normal University, 162, Sec 1, Hoping E Rd, Taipei, Taiwan; Email: wwang@ntnu.edu.tw**

### **The new rice economy in Taiwan: towards a cross-border rice?**

Drawing upon study from an innovation systems perspective, this paper counters the argument that the rice industry is a mature and dying industry and point to evidence of a vibrant, dynamic food sector that has made a substantial contribution to encounter the threat of Taiwan's entrance of the World Trade Organization in 2002. Since the beginning 2000s, in Taiwan the most dynamic component of Tainan and Taitung rice economy has been integrated by the small-sized enterprises, comprised mainly of specialty, local, and cross-border learning from Japan for processing production that is thriving in response to meeting the new market of Japanese consumers' high-quality demands. The changing nature and institution of rice production network towards a cross-border rice is thus examined on the processing with two cases study in Tainan (Southern Taiwan) and Taitung (Eastern Taiwan). However, the results question about how a more stimulating innovative milieu can be created for these two place to sustain the dynamic of network.

**Warf, Barney (Session 1.1)**

**Dept. of Geography, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306 USA**

**Email: bwarf@coss.fsu.edu**

**Fiber optics and the digital world economy: an analytical synthesis**

Fiber optics have decisively become the primary means by which international flows of information are constituted. This paper examines the political economy, geography, and impacts of the world's fiber optics network, focusing upon the industry's role in international finance. It delves into how the technology became the mode of choice for large firms, displacing competitors such as satellites. The paper then turns to the forces driving the growth of fiber optics lines across the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian oceans. Third, it explores the impacts of neoliberal deregulation on the uneven deployment of fiber lines worldwide. It concludes with comments regarding the industry's contribution to the hypermobility of contemporary capital.

**Webber, Michael (Session 2.6)**

**School of Social and Environmental Inquiry, The University of**

**Melbourne, Victoria 3010, Australia; Email: mjwebber@unimelb.edu.au**

**The spaces of primitive accumulation in rural China**

'Rural' is a category of enduring significance in China. The trajectories of social change in China's rural areas reflect local dynamic tendencies and new forms of economy that encroach from local or distant cities and international sources. One indicator of change is the separation of people from their means of production: the development of the preconditions for a capitalist economy. Using information from villages scattered across western China, this paper identifies the sources of this separation and poses a theoretical question: can these changes be comprehended in a manner that is non-teleological and that respects indigenous sources of change?

**Wen, Hu<sup>1</sup> and Yang, You-Ren<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.6)**

**<sup>1</sup>The economy and trade academy of Hunan university, Changsha city,**

**Hunan province, China 410081, <sup>2</sup>Department of Geography, National**

**Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, 10617; Email: wenhuuh@sina.com**

**The patent distributing in technology standard and value chain**

**governance type – the case of global mobile communication industry**

With the development of globalization, the fragmentation of value chains brings the problem of governance. This article aims to explore the determinate effect of patents distributing in technology standard to value chain governance by investigating global mobile communication industry. At first, this paper discusses the viewpoint of main governance types in different school fields and introduces the research theme in this paper. Then, with retrospect of traditional theory, this paper oppugns the 'three aspects' as the only factors to decide the

## Abstracts

governance types. Those are ‘complexity of transaction’, ‘codifiability of information’, and ‘capability of suppliers’. At the same time, the paper brings forward the hypothesis that the patents distributing in technology standard will affect the value chain governance. Furthermore, the paper analyzes two kinds of mobile communication technology standard: GSM and CDMA. Because of different distribution of patents in value chain, the value chain governance patterns are different. At last, the paper draws the conclusion. If the patents distributing in technology standard is balance and decentralization, then the governance of value chain tends to be ‘Network’ or ‘Market’. Otherwise, it tends to be ‘Quasi Hierarchy’ or ‘Hierarchy’. This conclusion perhaps is a supplement to present international value chain governance theory.

### **Weller, Sally (4.22)**

**Centre for Strategic Economic Studies, Victoria University, Australia**

**Email: Sally.Weller@vu.edu.au**

### **Industry restructuring, mobility and migration: Australia's aviation workforce**

Drawing on detailed individual scale post-retrenchment labour market histories, this paper traces patterns of (involuntary) migration among a sample of the 16,000 workers who lost their jobs when Australia's second largest airline, Ansett Airlines, collapsed in September 2001. In addition to highlighting how age, gender and skill have shaped the geographical, sectoral and occupational destinations of these workers, the paper questions geography's assumptions about the inherent localness of labour markets.

### **Wen, Yanping and Li, Chang'an (Session 1.2)**

**Faculty of Earth Sciences, China University of Geosciences, Wuhan,**

**430074, Hubei, China; Email: yepwen@163.com**

### **A preliminary study on city agglomeration of the Gold Triangle in Central China**

According to *City Symmetry Theory* brought forward by Ye Danian and *Growth Triangle Theory*, a huge urban agglomeration should be built up in Central China, taking Wuhan, Changsha, Nanchang as three central cities in the middle reaches of Yangtze River, we called it the city agglomeration of the Gold Triangle, whose construction is significant to the rising of Central China and the harmonization of China's regional development. The city agglomeration is based on convenient traffic, good location and natural conditions and strong economic conditions, but it is still difficult to build such a huge city agglomeration, the author discussed the problems and put forward the countermeasures.

## Abstracts

### **Wenting, Rik (Session 2.23)**

**Department of Economic Geography, Utrecht University, PO box 80115, 3508 TC Utrecht, The Netherlands; Email: r.wenting@geo.uu.nl**

### **Why New York arrived fashionably late: path-dependency in the spatial evolution of the fashion design industry, 1858-2005**

The evolution of many industrial clusters is marked by path-dependency. It is argued that clustering of industries is secured by an endogenous growth dynamic of intensifying agglomeration economies. In this paper, we show that the spatial formation of the fashion design industry over the period 1858-2005 was driven by local spinoffs and labour mobility. Indeed, these mechanisms secured Parisian dominance. Only during the introduction of a radical new market were other places (New York, Milan, London) able to take a lasting foothold in the industry. Paradoxically, the mechanisms that had made Paris great, were now serving its competitors as well.

### **Wetzstein, Steffen (Session 2.8)**

**School of Geography, Geology and Environmental Science, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand Email: s.wetzstein@auckland.ac.nz**

### **Relaunching regional economic development planning for Auckland: remaking the state and contingent governance under neoliberalism**

Neoliberalisation in New Zealand has been driven further as a political project than in most other countries. Two decades later, it is possible to examine how political-economic actors in subnational spaces have responded to vastly new conditions. This paper provides an account on how regional economic development planning has reappeared in Auckland, the country's economic centre, in the post-restructuring period. By deploying a relational-institutional perspective in the examination of key policy initiatives that co-constituted an emerging regional economic intervention trajectory, the investigation discusses how economic governance has been assembled, who the key actors are, and what the regulatory effects may be.

### **Wilson, Mark I. and Corey, Kenneth E. (Session 2.5)**

**Urban and Regional Planning, Michigan State University, 101 UPLA Building, East Lansing MI 48824 USA; Email: wilsonmm@msu.edu**

### **A model for global economic practices at the regional and urban scale**

In the context of the global knowledge and information economy and network society, the intent of this paper is to contribute to the empowerment and enablement of regional and urban development stakeholder communities of practice. Drawing on relational theory, a model of process improvement and a decision support system is derived and constructed from selected global development innovations and learnings in strategic planning for digital

## Abstracts

development and intelligent development. The model is composed of analytic and policy frames that are based on e-business production, consumption and quality of life amenity factors and their various development geographies. Other relationalities that frame global knowledge-economy development include: mindset change; alternative governance; human capital development; enterprise culture development; and equity development.

### **Wintjes, René (Session 1.5)**

**United Nations University-MERIT, Maastricht University, P.O. Box 616, 6200 MD Maastricht, The Netherlands**

**Email: R.Wintjes@MERIT.unimaas.nl**

### **Diversity in knowledge-base and innovation trajectories for regions in the enlarged European Union**

The factors that drive economic performance of 220 regional knowledge economies in the enlarged European Union are concentrated in different regions. The fact that science and industry appear as separate factors shows that the gap between science and industry has a geographical component. Government Services is the third factor. Beyond these 'Triple-helix' factors a forth factor refers to households of knowledge workers. Based on these factors ten types of regions with different innovation trajectories and policy options emerge. This diversity contradicts with a naïve benchmarking rationale to promote convergence to the 'best practice' of the most innovative region.

### **Wójcik, Dariusz (Session 1.8)**

**Department of Geography, University College London, 26 Bedford Way, London, WC1H 0AP, UK; Email: ucfadwo@ucl.ac.uk**

### **Geographical concentration in international finance**

Relevant theories are reviewed and time series data from the Bank for International Settlements are used to analyse geographical distribution and concentration in foreign exchange, international debt securities, and international banking markets. Foreign exchange markets are shown to be most and banking markets least concentrated. European time zone plays the most important and Asia-Pacific the least important part in international finance. The concentration within time zones is high, with a strong hierarchy of financial centres particularly in Europe and Americas. However, the positions of individual centres fluctuate, with no conclusive evidence that international finance within time zones is converging towards single financial centres. Implications are drawn for competition between financial centres, and for policy making.

**Wong, Shuang-Yann (Session 4.1)**

**Humanities and Social Studies Education, National Institute of Education, 1, Nanyang Walk, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 637616**

**Email: shuangyann.wong@nie.edu.sg**

**The dynamics of organizing an industrial cluster in the periphery**

In the age of new global economy, following the footsteps of successful counterparts, many developing economies try to achieve economic restructuring and diversification through export-oriented and FDI-led industrialization. Industrial clusters in the form of industrial parks, export processing zones and high technology parks have been created in these economies to facilitate the transfer and pooling of resources towards this end. Remarkable achievements were observed in some, but weak linkages, the lack of relevant expertise and embedded localized knowledge, low level of R & D and poor adaptation to modern technologies are often cited as the key constraints. Using the experience of a peripheral economy in Southeast Asia as an example, this paper argues that geographical location, power relations in terms of core-periphery political control and domestic market competition could exert more impact than the conventional factors in organizing such a cluster.

**Wong, Tai-Chee (Session 1.13)**

**National Institute of Education, NTU, 1 Nanyang Walk Singapore 637616**

**Email: taichee.wong@nie.edu.sg**

**The future of central business districts: a comparative study of Beijing and Singapore**

Singapore and Beijing, both being modern and mega-Asian cities, are moving at high speed towards the pursuit for top-level global city status. To accomplish the rising role of specialized services, Singapore has a prime site reserved for future expansion of its CBD – Marina South (340 ha). The city is in search of greater involvement in integrating itself with the advanced economies, using this reserved site. Beijing, on the other hand, has restructured its city core, and safeguarded prime lands for a future CBD. This paper will undertake a literature review of both Singapore and Beijing as to their origins of CBD development; and investigate how and why the CBDs of both cities have developed differently and the extent to which they have shared identical path of development. In examining the changing functions and development trends of the existing CBD, intensive fieldwork will be focused on two aspects. First, the gap between staging plan and actual implementation in the development of Singapore's extended CBD, and that of Beijing will be examined. Second, the new features that have emerged in the development of new CBDs of Singapore and Beijing will be analysed.

**Wong, Theresa and Wainwright, Joel (Session 1.3)**

**Department of Geography, The Ohio State University, 1036 Derby Hall,  
154 North Oval Mall, Columbus OH 43210, USA**

**Email: [theresa.wong@gmail.com](mailto:theresa.wong@gmail.com)**

**Offshoring dissent: neoliberal globalization, the state, and spaces of  
resistance at the 2006 IMF/World Bank meetings**

This paper examines the spatiality of protest at the 2006 IMF and World Bank meetings in Singapore. It analyzes the events around the Singapore state's regulation of the spaces for dissent by anti-neoliberal globalization groups, as well as groups' attempts to circumvent the obstacles to conducting resistance to the IMF and World Bank. In doing so it examines how the 'Singapore effect' – the restrictions of dissent by one state – goes beyond a unique instance of regulating dissent but is indicative of a narrowing space of resistance at the scale of the 'global' as such institutions struggle to maintain hegemony in global neoliberal governance.

**Wood, Andrew (Session 2.14)**

**Department of Geography, University of Kentucky, 1329 Patterson Office  
Tower, Lexington KY 40506-0027, USA; Email: [Andrew.Wood@uky.edu](mailto:Andrew.Wood@uky.edu)**

**Globalization and the property development industry**

Economic geographers have tended to view property development as a globalizing industry in which the dominant locus of organization has shifted progressively from local to more global scales. Focusing on US commercial property developers this paper questions this view, emphasizing instead the stubbornly localized and fragmented form of the industry. I first document its localized structure across a range of different cities and then explain that structure in terms of the significance of knowledge and the embodied practices of knowing that help to determine commercial success in the industry.

**Wu, Peter Cheng-Chong (Session 2.11)**

**Department of Geography, National Taiwan Normal University, 162, Sec.  
1, Ho-Ping East Road, Taipei 106, Taiwan; Email: [pccwu@ntnu.edu.tw](mailto:pccwu@ntnu.edu.tw)**

**The (re-)production of apartment kitchens in Taipei: from the political  
economy to the social economy**

The political economy which emphasizes national family/housing policies and the market logics of capitalist society has been a major account of modern housing development at urban and regional scale. This paper, by contrast, attempts to explore the other side of the (re-)production of domestic space in Taipei with reference to consumers' silent production in their tactical operations of daily cooking practices which negotiate and reshape the boundaries of apartment kitchens through women's lived bodies. Arguably

## Abstracts

such a social economy approach is crucial for restoring the human scale in economic geography.

**Wu, Wei and Liu, Weidong (Session 1.13)**  
**11A, Datun Road, Anwai Beijing P.R.China, 100101**  
**Email: [wwu.03s@igsnrr.ac.cn](mailto:wwu.03s@igsnrr.ac.cn)**

### **The local financial systems in China Mainland**

There has been a long ignorance about the research of financial geography in China. In fact, many geographers believe that there is no distinction in the financial area and it's a *finality* to financial geography. However, the truth is that we are now in a world driven by the globalization. It has the critical mass of power to recombine the capital, the human resources, and the region. China has a dramatic change since 1978, when it began to implement the Reform and Opening-up policy. The spatial distribution of financial markets has been more and more complicated since the financial services opened to the foreign ones. The purpose of this paper is to outline the local financial systems in China mainland, in the case of local banking systems, and to come up with the evolution of the local financial systems with the government policy on financial services changed. In addition, based on the results from investigations of several places in China, we analyse the reasons and the effects of these distinctions.

**Wu, Weiping (Session 1.15)**  
**School of World Studies, Virginia Commonwealth University, Box 842021, Richmond, VA 23284-2021, USA; Email: [wwu@vcu.edu](mailto:wwu@vcu.edu)**  
**State policies, enterprise dynamism, and innovation system in Shanghai, China**

The primary purpose of this paper is to understand how state-led efforts have fared in promoting technology innovation. By situating the city in the national and global context, the paper shows that Shanghai has gained a substantial lead in developing an innovation environment with extensive global linkages and leading research institutions. Recent efforts in building up the research and innovation capacity of the enterprise sector have begun to show progress. Although firms are enthusiastic about its future as an innovation center, Shanghai continues to face challenges of inadequate protection of intellectual property, lack of venture capital investment, and tightening supply of highly qualified knowledge workers.

**Xu, Honggang and Wang, Liwei (Session 2.12)**

**The school of tourism management, Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou Province, 510275; Email: xuhonggang@yahoo.com**

**A study on the resource based tourism cluster: the case of Wuyishan**

Since the 1980s, Wuyishan, a World Heritage site, has become one of the top tourism destinations in China. The research, funded by the NSF(70503007), attempts to apply the cluster theory to carry out a qualitative research to examine the structure, the dynamics and the influencing factors of the tourism cluster in Wuyishan. The tourism has gone through changes from a geographic aggregation to a cluster based industrial form. The linkages between tourism and the tea industry have been formed. Yet, the complexity of the investors, strong competition and other factors are major limiting factors for the cluster. Based on this understanding, policies are formulated.

**Yamamoto, Daisaku (Session 2.12)**

**Central Michigan University, 284 Dow Science Building, Mount Pleasant, MI 48859, USA; Email: yamam1d@cmich.edu**

**Regional income disparities in the post-restructuring period: evidence from Japan, 1972-2004**

This paper examines the evolution of spatial income disparities in Japan during 1972-2004. Unlike most previous studies on the subject that rely on prefectural income data (n=47), this study examines annual income data at the municipal scale (n=3,000+). The small-scale data enable me to address the issue of scale-specificity in regional economic disparities in the midst of economic restructuring and globalization. I combine exploratory analytical tools of spatial disparities, including inequality and mobility indices, kernel density estimation, spatial autocorrelation statistics, and scale variances. The analysis reveals previously unrecognized patterns of cross-scalar spatial income dynamics.

**Yamamoto, Kenji (Session 2.7)**

**Faculty of Economics, Kyushu University, Hakozaki 6-19-1, Higashi-ku, Fukuoka 812-8581, Japan; Email: kenji@en.kyushu-u.ac.jp**

**An industrial district of furniture manufacturing in Japan and its strategy for survival under the global competition**

We can find combination of cooperation and competition among SMEs specializing in the manufacturing of certain goods in the Japanese localities. Okawa, a small city of furniture industry, is renowned as a case of such localities in Japan. SMEs in Okawa, however, suffer from the competition with the foreign countries such as China and Vietnam since the 1990s. They are struggling for the survival as a Japanese-style industrial district on the basis of associational behavior, supported by the local and central governments. The

purpose of this paper is to evaluate the effectiveness of their actions for the survival.

**Yang, Chun (Session 2.15)**

**School of Geography, The University of Hong Kong, Pokfulam Road, Hong Kong; Email: chyang@hkucc.hku.hk**

**Cross-border production networks in the Greater China: a comparative study of Taiwan PC clusters in Dongguan and Suzhou**

Driven by the substantial inflows of Taiwan personal computer (PC)-related investment, Dongguan in the Pearl River Delta and Suzhou in the Yangtze River Delta, have become the world-famous desktop and notebook computer clusters respectively over the past decade. Previous studies on the Taiwan PC cross-border production networks have generally conducted based on analysis of endogenous factors and comparative advantages of the two municipalities. With the approach of global production networks (GPNs), this study aims to investigate comparatively different practices of strategic coupling between global economy and regional changes in Dongguan and Suzhou, as well as the subsequent distinctive incorporation with respective GPNs. The empirical study elucidates that endogenous forces are necessary, but insufficient to explain regional development in the globalizing era when competition is increasingly trans-local dynamic.

**Yang, Hong-Mei (Session 4.5)**

**IGSNRR, Room 1521, 11A, Datun Road, Anwai Beijing 100101, China**

**Email: yanghm.06b@igsnrr.ac.cn**

**Review and research perspective of land acquisition in China**

In the legal and institutional context of China, land acquisition has been used heavily by local governments to meet the increasing land demand due to the rapid economic and urban growth. This paper review the existing study of the land acquisition system and then proposed 3 research perspectives associated with land acquisition, namely, (1) the interest compensation mechanism or interest equilibrium mechanism of land acquisition; (2) the relationship between land-lost farmers and the urban growth, (3) the risk analysis resulting from the change of interest compensation system of land acquisition.

**Yang, You-Ren and Hsu, Jinn-Yuh (Session 2.15)**

**Department of Geography, National Taiwan University, Taipei 106,  
Taiwan; Email: yyren@ms34.hinet.net**

**From OEM to own brand-name: The organizational governance and  
territorial extension/embeddedness of Taiwanese PC production-  
distribution networks in China**

This paper aims to explore the transforming business model of Taiwanese PC companies—i.e., from OEM to OBM (own brand name)—from a geographic-organizational perspective, especially highlights the patterns of territorial extension and organizational governance. The nexus of investigation is the dynamics of production-distribution networks' territorial embeddedness in China. We argue that the territorial embeddedness plays a relevant role in the transforming business model from OEM to OBM, and influences the organizational governance of the production-distribution networks. Finally, this paper will further conceptualize the specialty of such embeddedness wherein the territorial extension of the Taiwanese PC production-distribution networks in China.

**Yao, Yang<sup>1</sup> and Zhang, Ye<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.10)**

**<sup>1</sup>China Center for Economic Research, Peking University, Beijing, China;**

**<sup>2</sup>Dep. of Urban and Regional Planning, Peking University, Beijing, China,  
100871; Email: danceszy@163.com <mailto:danceszy@163.com>**

**Technology upgrade of less developed countries in GVC: evidence from  
China**

Less developed countries usually undertake technology-poor fragments in the spatial hierarchy of global value chain (GVC). The original approach in this paper is to measure the domestic technology content in GVC for LDCs, in the case of China, Jiangsu and Guangdong. Two findings are presented: the DTC of China and Jiangsu kept declining during past decade, while that of Guangdong has gone through a V curve, first declining then increasing. Considering that Guangdong joined the GVC earlier in China, a hypothesis is put forward that the technology level of LDCs will show a V curve during their participating in GVC.

**Yeung, Godfrey (Session 4.3)**

**Department of Geography, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton BN10  
9SN UK; Email: G.Yeung@sussex.ac.uk**

**Regional competition and parallel imports in passenger vehicles: a  
preliminary investigation**

Based on transaction costs economic and agency theory, this presentation aims to discuss the geographic impacts of parallel imports in passenger vehicles in Asia and Europe. It is argued that the existence and extent of parallel imports

## Abstracts

in passenger vehicles are determined by two major factors: (i) pre-taxed retail price differentiation, and (ii) model/specification differentiation between different regional markets designated by automobile manufacturers. In addition to consolidate the (local) market share of global automobile giants, parallel imports in passenger vehicles and its parts and components could promote intra- and inter-regional competition between authorised dealers and parallel importers in passenger vehicles.

### **Yilmaz, Gülsen (Session 4.12)**

**GaziUniversity, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Department of City and Regional Planning, 06570, Ankara, Turkey**

**Email: gulseyn@gazi.edu.tr**

### **Intra-metropolitan distribution of daily retailing: an historical-geographical analysis of the Ankara case**

The aim of this study is to analyze the evolution of small-scale daily retailing in the urbanization process from 1923 up to today in the context of urban investments and urban macro-form in Ankara. This study has been supported with an empirical analysis. Four different daily retail shops, (butchers', grocers, greengrocers, and stationery) are covered in the case of Ankara. Data on daily retail activities, as defined in the analysis, is derived from the membership list of the Ankara Chamber of Commerce (25% sampling rate).

### **Young, Melina (Session 1.1)**

**Researcher, 127 Westmoreland Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M6H 3A1, Canada; Email: kalotaxed@ yahoo.com**

### **Business-to-business barter exchange system as an innovation in money**

Business-to-business barter's introduction of the 'innovations in money' (Marvasti and Smyth 2006) is becoming recognized as the industry continues to grow rapidly. These innovations include the creation of financing facilities such as no-interest line of credit for small and medium enterprises and loans made to individuals in barter credits. More significantly, business-to-business barter exchanges' internal trade credit system is a form of private, endogenously generated money operating inside national currency areas in dozens of countries and beginning to link transnationally as electronic currency. In this paper I discuss the functioning of the business-to-business barter exchange money system and the national currency system as a two-currency complementary currency system.

**Zeller, Christian (Session 1.4)**

**Institute of Geography, Dep. Economic Geography, Hallerstrasse 12, CH-3012 Bern, Switzerland; Email: zeller@giub.unibe.ch**

**How the finance-dominated accumulation regime shapes economic geography**

In the course of neo-liberal deregulation policies and far-reaching institutional changes, concentrated financial capital increased its power. Institutional investors such as investment and pension funds took command over accumulation processes, investments and the division of profits. A finance-dominated accumulation regime emerged. It exerts its power on a global scale and reshuffles uneven development. This development is accompanied by an expansion of property rights and processes of commodification. Capital accumulation increasingly happens through rent-based income. On the other hand, competition between workers living in extremely different conditions is increasingly global. The paper wants to contribute to a renewed critical political economy of uneven development. Particularly considered are processes of creation, capture and transfer of values and resources.

**Zeng, Gang<sup>1</sup> and Bathelt, Harald<sup>2</sup> (Session 2.7)**

**<sup>1</sup>School of Resources and Environmental Science, East China Normal University, 3663 North Zhongshan Rd. Shanghai 20062, China,**

**<sup>2</sup>Department of Political Science, University of Toronto, 100 St. George Street, Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3, Canada**

**Email: gzeng@re.ecnu.edu.cn**

**Against the new economy? Growth of the chemical industry in the larger Shanghai and Yangtze delta region**

Although Shanghai was originally excluded from the opening policy of the Chinese central government, the city increasingly attracted international investment in the 1990s and began to grow at a high pace due to a change in policy. Since the city had developed into a major manufacturing center hosting large state-owned industrial conglomerates, the goal was to support a shift from traditional manufacturing towards new industries and services. These segments, however, proved to be quite vulnerable and were strongly hit by the financial crisis in Asia. As a consequence, a new economic support policy was introduced which put stronger emphasis on the machinery and automobile industries, as well as the chemical industry. This paper investigates the effects of the growth of the chemical industry in the Yangtze delta region, as well as the potentials and rising problems of this new economic path.

**Zhang, Li (Session 4.5)**

**Department of Geography and Resource Management, Chinese**

**University of Hong Kong, New Territory, Hong Kong**

**Email: lizhang@cuhk.edu.hk**

**Living and working at the margin: rural migrant workers in China's transitional cities**

China's systemic transformation underway has significantly altered the very basis of state control over rural-to-urban migration. The urban employment rights of rural migrants are partially legalised under the rubric of the 'temporary' urban residency policy. Nonetheless, the acquisition of urban household registration status by ordinary rural people remains stymied. The purpose of this paper is to investigate why most such migrants can *work* in cities but are deprived of their rights to *settle* there. It argues that the transformation of the regime of urban accumulation is the key to the marginalisation of rural migrant workers.

**Zhao, Jimin<sup>1</sup> and Zhou, Shangyi<sup>2</sup> (Session 4.19)**

<sup>1</sup>**Institute of Geographical Sciences and Natural Resources Research, CAS, Room 1521, 11A, Datun Road, Anwai Beijing 100101, P.R.China,**

<sup>2</sup>**School of Geography, Beijing Normal University, Beijing 100875 China**

**Email: zhaojiminmsn@msn.com**

**The local embeddedness of arts industries: a case study of '798' arts district in Beijing**

This paper takes the '798' arts district as a case to look into the factors which influence the development of arts industries in Beijing in the four sections of linkage: Creativity, Production, Reproduction, and Circulation. The authors argue that the arts industries are locally embedded in the institutional and cultural settings in Beijing. Local facility for international exchanges is a key factor to attract arts industries. A long history of culture is also an important resource to develop arts industries. Although the legislative foundation of arts industries remains to be improved, the involvements of media and outstanding persons provide a new way for arts industries' development.

**Zhang, Chun<sup>1</sup>, Wang, Ching-Ning, Chen, Ping and Wang, Jici (Session 4.2)**

<sup>1</sup>**Room 2016, No.45 Dormitory Building, Peking University, China**

**Email: zici0723@gmail.com**

**The Breeding Ground of Cultural and Creative Industry in China -- A case study of Alley Nan-Luo-Gu in Beijing**

This paper aims at finding out the mutual relationship between the micro milieu of cultural industries and creative activities. Based on in-depth interview and questionnaires with free artists and bar managers in Alley Nan-

## Abstracts

Luo-Gu, the paper argues that local space and the breeding ground of cultural industries can be significant in the creative process. Current spatial theory on the creative industries highlighted that clustering of creative enterprises can promote creativity and innovation, while this paper proposes that the relationship among related groups would spark off positive feedback to the locality, and the place could be a catalyst to creative activities.

### **Zhang, Jun (Session 1.5)**

**1 Arts Link, Department of Geography, National University of Singapore, Singapore 117570; Email: zhan0167@umn.edu**

### **Coordinating regional innovation in the knowledge economy: cognition and motivation**

The advent of the knowledge economy has led economic geographic theorizing to be centered on innovation and knowledge. A narrow focus on knowledge spillover, however, has resulted in three defects in the currently mainstream approaches: 1) attention diverted away from the motivational aspect of innovation; 2) an underestimate of public-order institutions in shaping the innovation process; and 3) downplaying the autonomy of business organizations from geographic contexts. In this paper, I argue for a balanced view of the dual tasks of cognitive coordination and motivational coordination in regional innovation processes, as well as the co-functioning of multiple institutional elements, with diversified spatiality and constructability, in accomplishing such tasks.

### **Zhang, Pingyu (Session 4.1)**

**Northeast Institute of Geography and Agricultural Ecology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Changchun 130012, China**

**Email: zhangpy@neigae.ac.cn**

### **Revitalizing the old industrial base of Northeast China: the process, policy and challenge**

Northeast China is the largest old industrial base of China that endures persistent influence of the past planned economy system after reform and opening up. This paper elaborates the evolutionary process of the Northeast Old Industrial Base, analyses the main reasons for the decline, gives a preliminary evaluation on the revitalizing policies in recent years, and points out major long-term challenges affecting future revitalization. It concludes that system reform of the large central SOEs and structure adjustment are the crucial policies for revitalizing the old industrial base.

## Abstracts

**Zheng, Wei<sup>1</sup>, Liang, Jinshe<sup>1</sup> and Cai, Jianming<sup>2</sup> (Session 1.6)**

<sup>1</sup>**School of Geography, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, 100875,**

**P.R.China <sup>2</sup>The institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, CAS; Email: zhengwei1981@mail.bnu.edu.cn**

**Decomposition analysis of energy consumption growth in China: based on input-output model**

This paper uses the input-output table to decompose the energy consumption growth in China from 1990 to 2002. The energy consumption growth is decomposed into three parts: technical effect, intermediate demand effect and final demand effect. The result indicates that the technical effect is the key factor of energy consumption decrease, and it is more obvious in 1997-2002 than in 1990-1995. The differences of the technical advancement on the aspect of energy consumption among industries are obviously reflected in the intermediate demand effect. The intermediate demand effect is negatively correlated with the technical effect. So it seems necessary to put technical advancement into effect in every industry, especially industries which are sensitive to the adjustment of intermediate demand. Industries which consume much energy or increase demand quickly should strengthen technical advancement. Final demand effect has a close relationship with international trade structure, so it is necessary to consider value added and energy consumption per product simultaneously.

**Zhong, Yun (Session 4.18)**

**Institute of Hongkong, Macao & SEZs Economy, Jinan**

**University, Guangzhou, 510632, China; Email: melodyz@163.com**

**Study on the status of SMES in the producer services development of China: thinking during headquarters economy**

There is a headquarters economy wave in China in the recent years, which makes the author explore the status of the Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in the development of producer services. Based on the analysis of the character and the reasons of the SMEs in producer services of China, the experience of the region where the service industry is in a high level, and the superiority of the SMEs, the author puts forward the point that as we focus on the development of the large enterprise, we should also promote the development of the SMEs in producer services, which will construct a suitable scale system of the services industry.

**Zhou, Yinzhen (Session 4.7)**

**The Graduate School of Resettlement of China Three Gorges University, 443002, China; Email: zhouyz@ctgu.edu.cn**

**Research on the human resource development of the Three Gorges Region**

The Three Gorges Region is an economic region of China, and lies in the western part of Yangtze economic belt. It takes the Three Gorges Project as the group leader, Chongqing and Yichang as main body and the Three Gorges Reservoir as a ligament. It covers about 700 kilometers of the Yangtze River valley from Chongqing to Yichang, encompassing Chongqing city, Yichang city and Enshi district of Hubei Province. Based on the construction of Three Gorges Project in 1990s, the regional economy and politics, culture, education and technology all developed harmoniously and rapidly, and entered a new stage, and the diathesis of the regional human resource also got an exaltation. Especially after training primary and secondary practical talented person of the Three Gorges Region, and transferring surplus labor from Three Gorges Reservoir region, the quality of teenager human resources has improved significantly. But as opposed to the Eastern region, the regional economy, science and technology still falls behind, hence the present condition allows for no no optimism. With human resource development theories as a study background, this paper analyzed the human resources development actuality and problem of Three Gorges Region, and puts forward the countermeasure for planning human resource development programmes, developing education and training businesses, reasonable organizing labor export etc.

**Zhou, Yu (Session 4.8)**

**Box 465, Vassar College, 124 Raymond Ave, Poughkeepsie, NY 12604. USA; Email: yuzhou@vassar.edu**

**Synchronizing export and import substitution: path of China's high-tech industry**

This paper focuses on the synergy between China's domestic market and the international market, and its effect on the learning and competitiveness of Chinese indigenous companies. Recognizing the deficiency of foreign multinational corporations to meet the needs of an emerging market, the paper argues that indigenous companies are indispensable agents for the development of technology markets in developing countries. Theoretically, the paper seeks to address the lopsided emphasis on exports as the superior path of technological progress, and argues that in the case of China, it is the conjunction of domestic and export markets, rather than export alone, that have provided the main impetus to technological learning and the development of industry competitiveness. Through case studies on China's information communication technology (ICT) sectors since the 1990s, the paper shows that export upgrades and domestic market growth are distinct processes but ones

## Abstracts

that intersect in complex ways in China. When these two processes occur in the same or closely related sectors at the same time, one finds the most favorable conditions for technological learning and business competitiveness of China's most able companies. The synchronization has a significant impact not only on the manufacturing of mature products but also on the more technologically advanced or innovative sectors of the industry.

### **Zook, Matthew, Leinbach, Tom and Wallace, Candice (Session 2.5)**

**Department of Geography, Room 1457, Patterson Office Tower,  
University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506, USA**

**Email: zook@uky.edu**

### **Manufacturing solutions: explaining e-commerce adoption in U.S. manufacturing firms**

This paper is part of a larger project on the spatial implications of changes in value chains and transaction costs engendered by e-commerce. We analyze firm characteristics associated with varying degrees and forms of e-commerce use. Using a diverse sample of U.S. manufacturing firms we construct a composite index of e-commerce intensity based on thirty eight attributes of e-commerce usage/potential and relate this index to individual firm characteristics. Our initial finding suggest that firm size, EDI use, supplier relations, ability to out-source production, saving on labor costs and maintaining competitive advantage have significant explanatory power on e-commerce usage.

### **Zuo, Yi-ou (Session 4.3)**

**School of Geography, Beijing Normal University, XinJieKouWai Street  
19# 100875, China; Email: scarlett\_zuo@126.com**

### **The spatial diffusion of foreign catering chain stores in Beijing city: a case study of Kentucky Fried Chicken**

Using KFC as an example, this paper builds models to analyze how foreign catering chain stores are spatially diffused in Beijing. The Diffusion Radius model empirically discloses that KFC spreads hierarchically from high-level central places to low-level ones. The Ring-Number Model indicates the range of diffusion radius in the form of probability, while the Alpha Model depicts the direction. The last two models together reveal a close connection of two KFC outlets' location, which opened one after another. These models, in addition to yielding new insights into the study of spatial diffusion, are helpful for middle class catering stores in site-selection.

## LIST OF NON-PRESENTING PARTICIPANTS

Ahn, Hyo-Jung Changwon Cluster Development Agency, South Korea shakeup@e-cluster.net	Ma, Li Chinese Academy of Sciences mali@igsnrr.ac.cn
Bond, Andrew R. Bellwether Publishing Ltd., USA abond@bellpub.com	Ma, Xiaojiao
Bunnell, Tim National University of Singapore geotgb@nus.edu.sg	McNamara, Kim University of Western Sydney, Australia kim.mcnamara@gmail.com
Chen, Pin-Hsien Oxford University, UK pin-hsien.chen@ouce.ox.ac.uk	Monjurul, M. University of Texas, USA
Dicken, Peter University of Manchester, UK peter.dicken@manchester.ac.uk	Nichol, T. Ross Langara College, Canada
Dixon, Adam D. Oxford University, UK adam.dixon@ouce.ox.ac.uk	Quartararo III, Anthony J. Spatial NetWorks, Inc., USA ajq3@spatialnetworks.com
Haberly, Daniel Clark University, USA DHaberly@clarku.edu	Ranabhat, Baburam Industrial Enterprise Development Institute, Nepal iedied@mos.com.np
Hess, Martin University of Manchester, UK Martin.Hess@manchester.ac.uk	Scarnell, Rosalind Langara College, Canada rscarnell@langara.bc.ca
Karki, Bishwa Raj Industrial Enterprise Development Institute, Nepal iedimkt@mos.com.np	Toh, Jaclyn K University of Oregon, USA jtoh@uoregon.edu
Ma, Larry Independent scholar laurencejcma@yahoo.com	Wang, Yuan Yee, Francis Camosun College, Canada yee@camosun.bc.ca

# SESSION PARTICIPANT INDEX

- Abdulkaliq, Fayza Mohamed Karim Jan, 4.19  
Abu Muhammad, Shajaat Ali, 4.2  
Ahmed, Waquar, 4.8  
Alam, Md. Shamsul, 1.11  
Ala-Rämi, Katarina, 1.10  
Alimoradi, Ali, 1.7  
Allen, Emma, 4.2  
Alvstam, Claes G., 4.8, 4.14  
Aminakudige, Shrinidhi, 4.2,  
Andel, Jiri, 1.6  
Aoyama, Yuko, 1.9, 2.4, 2.9, 4.11  
Araki, Hitoshi, 2.11  
Aslesen, Heidi Wiig, 1.5  
Atia, Mona, 1.14  
Bagchi-Sen, Sharmistha, 4.16  
Baklanov, Peter, 2.1  
Balej, Martin, 1.6  
Banski, Jerzy, 1.4  
Barnes, Trevor, 2.2, 2.8, 2.13, 4.11  
Bathelt, Harald, 2.7, 2.19, 4.4  
Bayliss, Darrin, 2.20  
Beerepoot, Niels P.C., 4.16  
Bella, Krasnoyarova, 4.6  
Benner, Chris, 4.10  
Berger, Martin, 4.14  
Bergmann, Luke, 1.4  
Berndt, Christian, 2.8  
Beyers, William B, 2.5  
Bhattacharyya, Rituparna, 2.9  
Biles, James J., 4.22  
Boschma, Ron, 2.10, 2.13  
Breathnach, Proinnsias, 4.8  
Bunnell, Tim, 2.11  
Burnett, Rebecca, 2.9  
Carroll, Michael, 2.7  
Chaminade, Cristina, 2.10  
Chen, Guo, 2.3  
Chen, Lihui, 1.14  
Chen, Ping, 4.2  
Chen, Yiu Por, 4.5  
Chi, Charlene, 2.6  
Choo, Sungjae, 4.4  
Clark, Gordon, Plenary Lecture, 1.8  
Coe, Neil, 4.10, 4.16  
Coenen, Lars, 2.10, 2.23  
Corey, Kenneth, 2.5  
Corneloup, Jean, 2.18  
Dahlström, Margareta, 2.14  
Daniels, Peter, 4.12, 4.18  
Dannenberg, Peter, 4.4  
Das, Diganta Kumar, 4.15  
Davies, Tamsin, 1.5  
Delaney, James Martin, 2.11  
Dicken, Peter, 2.13  
Diniz, Clélio Campolina, 4.7  
Do, Thi Minh Duc, 2.3  
Dombroski, Kelly, 1.14  
Dong, Lijing, 4.5  
dos Santos Acca, Rogerio, 1.7  
Du, Debin, 2.22  
Dunford, Michael, 1.2  
Edgington, David, 4.8, 4.17  
Eich-Born, Marion, 4.14  
Elsner, James B., 1.11  
Emerson, Charles W., 1.6  
Enrique Pino, 4.20  
Essex, Jamey, 2.6  
Essletzbichler, Jürgen, 2.17  
Fan, Peilei, 1.9  
Faulconbridge, James, 1.5, 1.10  
Fauziah, Che Leh, 4.12  
Felsenstein, Daniel, 4.10  
Fløysand, Arnt, 2.4  
Folð, Niels, 2.16  
Fritsch, Michael, 2.23  
Fromhold-Eisebith, Martina, 4.3, 4.17  
Fuchs, Martina, 2.20  
Fuhrer, Bernhard, 2.12  
Gál, Zoltán, 1.1  
Ganzev, Sergey, 1.16  
Gao, Boyang, 2.14  
Gao, Genghe, 2.18, 4.21  
Gertler, Meric S., 1.5, 4.17  
Gibson, Katherine, 1.14, 2.13  
Glasmeyer, Amy, 2.3  
Glassman, Jim, 1.3  
Gong, Hongmian, 4.10  
Gower, Jeffrey L., 4.14  
Grabher, Gernot, Plenary Lecture  
Graham, Mark, 2.14  
Gray, Mia, 1.15, 2.4  
Greenaway, Alison, 1.16  
Gress, Douglas R., 4.9  
Grote, Michael, 1.1  
Gu, Chaolin, 2.3

- Hadipour, Halimeh khatoon, 1.2  
 Hall, Sarah, 4.12  
 Hamilton, Trina, 1.14  
 Hanson, Susan, Plenary Lecture  
 Hanzawa, Seiji, 2.5  
 Harrison, John, 1.7  
 Hassink, Robert, 2.7, 2.14  
 Hassler, Markus, 2.15, 2.21  
 Haverluk, Terrence W., 2.9  
 Hayder, Adnane, 2.1  
 He, Canfei, 1.12, 4.15, 4.20  
 Hedjazizadeh, Zahra Beigom, 4.5  
 Hermelin, Brita, 2.1, 2.14  
 Hess, Martin, 2.5, 4.18  
 Himmelfarb, Katie, 2.2,  
 Hirczak, Maud, 2.24  
 Hsing, You-tien, 4.6, 4.11, 4.17  
 Hsu, Jinn-yuh, 1.4, 1.10, 2.15, 2.24, 4.11  
 Hu, Zhiyong, 2.15  
 Hung, Po-Yi, 4.13,  
 Inkinen, Tommi, 1.10  
 Jakobsen, Stig-Erik, 2.4  
 James, Al, 4.10  
 Jin, Fengjun, 1.7  
 Jocoy, Christine L., 2.3  
 Johns, Jennifer, 4.15, 4.9  
 Johnston, Chris, 4.3  
 Jones, Andrew, 1.9  
 Juniper, James, 2.2  
 Kalogeressis, Athanassios, 2.16  
 Karaaslan, Sule, 4.12  
 Karreman, Bas, 1.1  
 Kaswan, Nathuram, 1.9  
 Kawase, Masaki, 4.22  
 Kelly, Philip, 2.6, 2.21, 4.10  
 Khamaisi, Rassem, 4.2  
 Kiese, Matthias, 4.21  
 Kim, Sook-Jin, 1.3  
 Kim, Yeong-Hyun, 4.22  
 Knox, Janelle, 4.6  
 Knutsen, Hege Merete, 2.21  
 Koo, Yangmi, 4.6  
 Kosonen, Kati-Jasmin, 2.17  
 Krueger, Rob, 2.8  
 Kukely, György, 2.16  
 Kulke, Elmar, 4.4  
 Kusar, Simon, 2.1  
 Kweka, Opportuna, 4.7  
 Labrianidis, Lois, 2.16  
 Lai, Christine A., 1.12  
 Lai, Karen, 1.8, 1.13, 2.19  
 Langenbach, Marc, 2.18  
 Larner, Wendy, 2.2, 2.8  
 Lawton Smith, Helen, 2.10, 2.17  
 Lee, Roger, 1.14,  
 Lee, Yong-Sook, 2.15, 2.21  
 Lee, Sang-Chun, 2.4,  
 Leib, Jonathan, 4.13  
 Lepawsky, Joshua, 2.21  
 Leppänen, Laura, 2.10  
 Leslie, Deborah, 1.7  
 Levelt, Melika, 4.14  
 Lewis, Nick, 4.12  
 Li, Pei, 1.12  
 Li, Yajing, 1.14  
 Li, Li, 1.2  
 Li, Xiuwei, 1.9  
 Li, Er-ling, 4.9  
 Li, Xiaojian, 2.18, 4.21  
 Li, Pengfei, 2.20  
 Lin, Tao, 1.12  
 Lin, Tao, 4.9  
 Lin, Wen, 2.5  
 Lin, George, 2.1, 2.15, 2.20, 4.11  
 Lindner, Peter, 2.18  
 Liu, Lin, 4.12  
 Liu, Weidong, 1.13, 2.5, 2.14, Plenary  
     Lecture - Dadao Lu, Plenary Lecture -  
     Gordon Clark  
 Liu, Shuguang, 2.10,  
 Lo, Lucia, 2.11  
 Longhi, Christian, 2.20  
 Ma, Larry, 4.11  
 MacLeavy, Julie, 2.9  
 Maier, Urs, 1.16  
 Mansoori, I. K., 4.2  
 Mao, Pascal, 2.18  
 Martinez-Fernandez, Cristina, 2.1  
 Marton, Andrew M., 1.7, 1.12  
 Matsubara, Hiroshi, 4.1  
 McAfee, Kathleen, 1.11  
 McDonald, Mary G., 4.9  
 McNeill, Donald, 4.13  
 Mei, Lixia, 1.15  
 Meyer, David, 1.13  
 Mishina, Natalya, 1.16  
 Miyamachi, Yoshihiro, 2.13, 4.20  
 Mizuoka, Fujio, 2.2, 2.19  
 Moisio, Sami, 2.2  
 Monk, Ashby, 1.1  
 Mukhopadhyay, Tapati, 1.2  
 Murphy, James, 4.8, 2.22  
 Murray, Michael, 1.12  
 Musson, Steven, 1.8

- Nahm, Kee-Bom, 4.1  
 Neo, Harvey, 4.19, 4.13  
 Ng, Raye, 4.13  
 Nguyen, Khac Anh, 1.2  
 Nguyen, Minh Ngoc, 2.9  
 Ni, Pengfei, 2.1  
 Nobuoka, Jakob, 2.4  
 Norcliffe, Glen, 4.15, 4.21  
 Nosek, Vojtech, 2.12  
 Novotny, Josef, 2.12  
 Obin, Oliver, 2.18  
 Oh, Chung Weon, 1.9  
 Ohdedar, Chandrani, 2.4  
 O'Neill, Phillip, 1.8  
 Pan, Fenghua, 4.15  
 Park, Won Seok, 1.13  
 Park, Bae-Gyoон, 1.3  
 Park, Sang-Chul, 2.4  
 Park, Sam-Ock, 2.7, 2.14, 4.6  
 Patil, Arun Annasaheb, 2.24  
 Peck, Jamie, 2.6, 2.13  
 Phelps, Nicholas, 2.22, 4.3  
 Plattner, Michael, 4.16  
 Poon, Jessie P.H., 1.12, 2.15, 4.6, 4.20  
 Pope, Naomi, 4.1  
 Pow, Choon Piew, 4.13, 4.19  
 Power, Dominic, 2.4  
 Prince, Russell, 2.8  
 Pritchard, Bill, 4.7  
 Ptacek, Pavel, 1.15  
 Qiao, Jiajun, 2.18  
 Rahnemai, Mahamad Taghi, 1.2, 1.9  
 Ramachandraiah, C., 2.11  
 Ramezani, Bahman, 1.6  
 Rantisi, Norma, 1.15  
 Ratajczak, Waldemar, 1.4  
 Reid, Neil, 2.7  
 Reiffenstein, Tim, 1.10, 2.19  
 Rickne, Annika, 2.23, 4.11  
 Rigby, David, 2.6, 2.17  
 Roberts, Susan, 2.2  
 Robertson, Susan, 4.4  
 Rock, Melissa Yang, 4.19  
 Röling, Robert, 4.21  
 Rusten, Grete, 4.18  
 Rutherford, Tod D., 4.9, 4.15  
 Saarivirta, Toni, 2.17  
 Sadler, David, 2.8  
 Saloma, Ana, 2.9  
 Samers, Michael, 1.8, 2.19  
 Sanchez-Crispin, Alvaro, 1.4  
 Sarre, Philip, 1.13  
 Sasanpour, Farzaneh, 1.16  
 Sati, Vishwambhar Prasad, 1.6  
 Scharmannski, André, 2.22  
 Schlunze, Rolf, 4.16  
 Schuldt, Nina, 4.4  
 Schüler, Daniela, 4.18  
 Schulz, Christian, 1.16  
 Senil, Nicolas, 2.24  
 Seo, Bongman, 1.8  
 Seo, Yeonmi, 2.16  
 Sharma, Sukanya, 2.16  
 Sheppard, Eric, 1.3, 2.13, 4.17  
 Shin, Michael, 2.6  
 Skytt, Christine Benna, 2.23  
 Smith, Christopher, 2.2  
 Smith, Bruce W., 2.7  
 Sofer, Michael, 4.2, 4.7  
 Song, Zhouying, 2.5  
 Sotarauta, Markku, 2.17  
 Stachowiak, Krzysztof, 4.1  
 Sternberg, Rolf, 4.16  
 Stryjakiewicz, Tadeusz, 2.14  
 Su, I-Jhy, 4.4  
 Sun, Zheming, 4.15  
 Sun, Yifei, 1.6, 1.11, 4.17  
 Szul, Roman, 1.7  
 Tacconelli, Wance, 4.3  
 Taleshi, Mostafa, 2.18  
 Tamasy, Christine, 4.20  
 Tan, Swee Ean, 2.22  
 Tan, Hung-Jen, 4.7  
 Tang, Yi Shin, 4.14  
 Tavallai, Simin, 1.6  
 Taylor, Michael, 4.1, 4.6  
 Ter Wal, Anne, 2.10  
 Theodore, Nik, 2.6  
 Theurillat, Thierry, 1.13  
 To, Thi Hong Nhung, 1.11  
 Tong, Xin, 1.11, 1.16, 4.17  
 Tordoir, Pieter P., 4.14  
 Tran, Thi Hong Nhung, 2.3  
 Truong, Quang Hai, 1.16  
 Turner, Sarah, 2.19, 4.13  
 Tykkyläinen, Markku, 2.18, 2.24  
 Umeda, Katsuki, 2.11  
 van der Knaap, Bert, 4.21  
 van der Werff, Merijn, 1.10  
 van Egeraat, Chris, 4.3, 4.14  
 van Helvoirt, Bram, 4.15  
 Vance, Anneliese, 4.8  
 Vang, Jan, 2.10, 2.17  
 Vanolo, Alberto, 1.4

- Vatne, Eirik, 2.4  
 Veeck, Gregory, 1.6, 1.11  
 Wainwright, Joel, 1.3  
 Walcott, Susan M., 2.10  
 Walker, Jonathan, 4.16  
 Wall, Ronald, 4.21  
 Wang, Enru, 1.12  
 Wang, Tao, 1.15  
 Wang, Lu, 2.11  
 Wang, Ching-Ning, 4.2  
 Wang, Wen-Cheng, 4.5  
 Wang, He, 4.9  
 Wang, Baoling, 2.24, 4.5  
 Wang, Jici, 1.5, 2.7, 4.2, 4.4, 4.9  
 Wang, Junsong, 4.20  
 Warf, Barney, 1.1  
 Webber, Michael, 2.6, 2.12  
 Weller, Sally, 4.22  
 Wen, Yanping, 1.2  
 Wen, Hu, 4.6  
 Wenting, Rik, 2.23  
 Wetzstein, Steffen, 2.8  
 Wilson, Mark, 2.5  
 Winther, Lars, 2.23  
 Wintjes, Rene, 1.5  
 Wójcik, Dariusz, 1.1, 1.8  
 Wong, Tai-Chee, 1.13  
 Wong, Theresa, 1.3  
 Wong, Shuang Yann, 4.1  
 Wood, Andrew, 2.14  
 Wu, Wei, 1.13  
 Wu, Weiping, 1.15  
 Wu, Chung-Tong, 1.2, 2.1  
 Wu, Peter Cheng-Chong, 2.11  
 Xu, Wei, 4.16, 4.22  
 Xu, Honggang, 2.12  
 Yamamoto, Daisaku, 2.12  
 Yamamoto, Kenji, 2.7  
 Yang, Chun, 2.15  
 Yang, Hongmei, 4.5  
 Yang, You-Ren, 2.15, 4.4, 4.6  
 Yeung, Godfrey, 2.16, 4.3  
 Yeung, Henry Wai-chung, Plenary Lecture -  
     Susan Hanson, Plenary Lecture - Gernot  
     Grabher  
 Yilmaz, Gulsen, 4.12  
 Young, Melina, 1.1  
 Zeller, Christian, 1.4  
 Zeng, Gang, 1.15, 2.7  
 Zhang, Jun, 1.5, 2.23, 4.7  
 Zhang, Chun, 4.2  
 Zhang, Li, 4.5  
 Zhang, Ye, 1.10  
 Zhang, Pingyu, 4.1, 4.5  
 Zhao, Jimin, 4.19  
 Zheng, Wei, 1.6  
 Zhong, Yun, 4.18  
 Zhou, Yinzen, 4.7  
 Zhou, Yu, 1.15, 4.8, 4.11, 4.17  
 Zook, Matthew, 2.5  
 Zuo, Yi-ou, 4.3

## **NOTES**

